

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	Scotiabank Capital Trust	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (e.g. CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA0641491075	CA80928BAC06	US064159KJ44	CA06415FRB09	US0641598N91	CA06415GMJ62	US0641598S88
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario, Applicable Federal Laws of Canada, U.S.	Province of Ontario and the applicable Federal Laws of Canada	The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).	Province of Ontario and the applicable Federal Laws of Canada	The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).	Province of Ontario and the applicable Federal Laws of Canada	The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).
	Regulatory treatment							
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Common Equity Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Common Equity Tier 1	Ineligible	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Common shares	Innovative Tier 1	Other Additional Tier 1	Other Additional Tier 1	Other Additional Tier 1	Other Additional Tier 1	Other Additional Tier 1
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (CAD in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	22,084	0	1,560	1,250	753	1,500	1,023
9	Par value of instrument	N/A	CAD 750,000,000	USD 1,250,000,000	CAD 1,250,000,000	USD 600,000,000	CAD 1,500,000,000	USD 750,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity	Liability - amortised cost	Shareholders' equity	Shareholders' equity	Shareholders' equity	Shareholders' equity	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	N/A	28/Sep/2006	12/Oct/2017	15/Jun/2021	7/Oct/2021	16/Jun/2022	25/Oct/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	N/A	N/A	27/Jul/2081	27/Jul/2081	27/Oct/2081	27/Jul/2082	27/Oct/2082
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	Optional Call on December 31, 2011 and on any distribution date thereafter, at the greater of par plus accrued interest and the Canada Yield Price as defined in the Prospectus	Optional Call on any Interest Payment Date, as defined in the Prospectus Supplement, on or after October 12, 2022 at par plus accrued interest	Optional call every five years during the period from June 27 to, and including, July 27, commencing in 2026	Optional call on October 27, 2026 and each Interest Payment Date thereafter at the Redemption Price, as defined in the Prospectus Supplement	Optional call every five years during the period from June 27 to, and including, July 27, commencing in 2027	Optional call on October 27, 2027 and each Interest Payment Date thereafter at the Redemption Price, as defined in the Prospectus Supplement
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable		On December 31, 2036 at par plus accrued interest					
	Coupons/dividends							
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Floating	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	\$1.10/share (quarterly, as at Jan 31, 2026)	5.650% (Next reset on Jan/1/2037)	3-month Term SOFR + 2.90961%	3.700% until July 27, 2026 and thereafter resets every 5 years at the then prevailing Government of Canada Yield + 2.761%	3.625% until October 27, 2026 and thereafter resets every 5 years at the then prevailing 5 year U.S. Treasury Rate + 2.613%	7.023% until July 27, 2027 and thereafter resets every 5 years at the then prevailing Government of Canada Yield + 3.95%	8.625% until October 27, 2027 and thereafter resets every 5 years at the then prevailing 5 year U.S. Treasury Rate + 4.389%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)		Automatic Exchange due to any of the following: 1. Application for a winding-up 2. Superintendent has taken control of the Bank 3. Superintendent advises that Tier 1 Capital ratio less than 5.0% or Total Capital ratio less than 8.0% 4. Board of Directors advises that Tier 1 Capital ratio less than 5.0% or Total Capital ratio less than 8.0% 5. Superintendent directs Bank to increase capital ** Also contains voluntary Holder Exchange as defined in the Prospectus Supplement	Either of: • the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or • a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable	Either of: • the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or • a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable	Either of: • the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or • a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable	Either of: • the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or • a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable	Either of: • the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or • a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable
25	If convertible, fully or partially		Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate		40 Bank Preferred Shares Series T for each \$1,000 of principle on Automatic Exchange	Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion		Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into		Additional Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into		The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)							
32	If write-down, full or partial							
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary							
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism							
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to this instrument)	Preferred Shares	Deeply Subordinated Indebtedness	Subordinated Indebtedness	Subordinated Indebtedness	Subordinated Indebtedness	Subordinated Indebtedness	Subordinated Indebtedness
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features		Incentive to Redeem, Not NVCC Compliant					

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (e.g. CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US0641598V18	US0641598X73	US06419GEE26	CA06415GD163	US06417XAG60	XS2568346428	CA06415GM982
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).	The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).	The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).	Province of Ontario and the applicable Federal Laws of Canada	The Indenture governing the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (other than the provisions relating to an NVCC Automatic Conversion and certain other limited provisions that will be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and applicable laws of Canada).	Province of Ontario and the applicable Federal Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and the applicable Federal Laws of Canada
	Regulatory treatment							
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other Additional Tier 1	Other Additional Tier 1	Other Additional Tier 1	Tier 2 Subordinated debt	Tier 2 Subordinated debt	Tier 2 Subordinated debt	Tier 2 Subordinated debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (CAD in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	1,004	1,453	1,391	1,695	1,674	290	1,019
9	Par value of instrument	USD 750,000,000	USD 1,000,000,000	USD 1,000,000,001	CAD 1,750,000,000	USD 1,250,000,000	JPY 33,000,000,000	CAD 1,000,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity	Shareholders' equity	Shareholders' equity	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	12/Jan/2024	31/Jan/2025	8/Oct/2025	21/Mar/2022	12/Apr/2022	20/Dec/2022	12/Jun/2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27/Jan/2084	27/Apr/2085	10/27/2085	3/May/2032	4/May/2037	20/Dec/2032	2/Aug/2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Optional call on January 27, 2029 and each Interest Payment Date thereafter at the Redemption Price, as defined in the Prospectus Supplement	Optional call on April 27, 2030 and each Interest Payment Date thereafter at the Redemption Price, as defined in the Prospectus Supplement	Optional call on Oct 27, 2035 and each Interest Payment Date thereafter at the Redemption Price, as defined in the Prospectus Supplement	Optional call on or after May 3, 2027 at par plus accrued interest	Optional call during the period from February 5, 2032 to, and including, May 4, 2032, at par plus accrued and unpaid interest	Optional call on December 20, 2027, at par plus accrued and unpaid interest	Optional call on or after August 2, 2028 at par plus accrued interest
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable							
	Coupons/dividends							
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	8.00% until January 27, 2029 and thereafter resets every 5 years at the then prevailing 5 year U.S. Treasury Rate + 4.017%	7.35% until April 27, 2030 and thereafter resets every 5 years at the then prevailing 5 year U.S. Treasury Rate + 2.903%	6.875% until Oct 27, 2035 and thereafter resets every 5 years at the then prevailing 5 year U.S. Treasury Rate + 2.734%	3.934% until May 3, 2027 and thereafter at 90-days BA + 1.52%	4.588% until May 4, 2032 and thereafter at the then prevailing 5 year U.S. Treasury Rate + 2.050%.	1.8% until December 20, 2027 and thereafter at the then prevailing yield of the Japanese Government Bond (JGB) #368 + 1.681%.	5.679% until August 2, 2028 and thereafter at Daily Compounded CORRA + 2.1%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Either of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable 	Either of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable 	Either of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable 	Either of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable 	Either of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable 	Either of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable 	Either of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Notes will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Debenture Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Debenture Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Debenture Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to (Multiplier x Debenture Value) ÷ Conversion Price as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)							
32	If write-down, full or partial							
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary							
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism							
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to this instrument)	Subordinated Indebtedness	Subordinated Indebtedness	Subordinated Indebtedness	Senior Creditors	Senior Creditors	Senior Creditors	Senior Creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features							

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (e.g. CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2708723445	CA06418MQT40
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the applicable Federal Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and the applicable Federal Laws of Canada
	Regulatory treatment		
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated debt	Tier 2 Subordinated debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (CAD in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	105	1,024
9	Par value of instrument	JPY 12,000,000,000	CAD 1,000,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	27/Oct/2023	18/Jun/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	1/Dec/2033	1/Aug/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Optional call on December 1, 2028, at par plus accrued and unpaid interest	Optional call on or after August 1, 2029 at par plus accrued interest
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable		
	Coupons/dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.83% until December 1, 2028 and thereafter at the then prevailing yield of the Japanese Government Bond (JGB) #372 + 1.477%.	4.95% until August 1, 2029 and thereafter at Daily Compounded CORRA + 1.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<p>Either of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable 	<p>Either of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion or write-off, as applicable, of all contingent instruments, and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Fully	Fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to $(\text{Multiplier} \times \text{Debenture Value}) \div \text{Conversion Price}$ as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.	Outstanding Debentures will be converted into a number of fully-paid Common Shares equal to $(\text{Multiplier} \times \text{Debenture Value}) \div \text{Conversion Price}$ as defined in the Prospectus Supplement.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
30	Write-down feature	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)		
32	If write-down, full or partial		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to this instrument)	Senior Creditors	Senior Creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features		

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS1952159520	US064159QE92	XS2049707180	CA06415E4E25
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	NA
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 50,000,000.00	USD, 1,250,000,000.00	EUR, 750,000,000.00	CAD, 1,476,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	15/Feb/2019	29/Jul/2019	05/Sep/2019	15/Oct/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15/Feb/2029	03/Aug/2026	04/Sep/2026	01/Nov/2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 3.56%	FXD 2.7%	FXD .125%	FXD 1.4%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US0641593V62	US0641593U89	US0641594B99	US0641594A17
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 300,000,000.00	USD, 950,000,000.00	USD, 650,000,000.00	USD, 750,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	02/Mar/2021	02/Mar/2021	24/Jun/2021	24/Jun/2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	02/Mar/2026	02/Mar/2026	01/Aug/2031	24/Jun/2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR INDEX +54.5bps	FXD 1.05%	FXD 2.15%	FXD 1.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415FZC99	CH1121837251	XS2381362966	US0641598M19
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	NA	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)
9	Par value of instrument	CAD, 486,000,000.00	CHF, 260,000,000.00	EUR, 750,000,000.00	USD, 300,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	15/Jul/2021	30/Jul/2021	02/Sep/2021	15/Sep/2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	04/Aug/2026	30/Jul/2031	01/Nov/2028	15/Sep/2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	CORRA +54bps	FXD .3125%	FXD .25%	SOFR O/N +61bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US0641598K52	CA06415FFT45	CH1137407420	XS2429114825
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	NA	Contractual	Contractual
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 900,000,000.00	CAD, 2,246,000,000.00	CHF, 175,000,000.00	USD, 60,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	15/Sep/2021	08/Oct/2021	25/Oct/2021	06/Jan/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15/Sep/2026	02/Nov/2026	25/Oct/2028	06/Jan/2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 1.3%	FXD 1.85%	FXD .1525%	FXD 1.85%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06417XAE13	US06417XAD30	AU3FN0065678	XS2436798347
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Law of New South Wales, Australia	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 850,000,000.00	USD, 750,000,000.00	AUD, 450,000,000.00	EUR, 300,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10/Jan/2022	10/Jan/2022	20/Jan/2022	25/Jan/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	02/Feb/2032	02/Feb/2027	20/Jan/2027	25/Jan/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 2.45%	FXD 1.95%	BBSW 3M +87bps	FXD 1.139%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2438833779	CH1148266252	XS2439363818	XS2439248126
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	NOK, 1,000,000,000.00	CHF, 200,000,000.00	JPY, 11,500,000,000.00	NOK, 1,000,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	31/Jan/2022	01/Feb/2022	02/Feb/2022	02/Feb/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03/May/2032	01/Feb/2029	02/Feb/2027	03/May/2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 2.8%	FXD .395%	FXD .335%	FXD 2.83%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415GDE76	US06418BAE83	XS2465651631	XS2465987621
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	NA	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD, 3,517,000,000.00	USD, 700,000,000.00	HKD, 451,000,000.00	GBP, 450,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	07/Mar/2022	11/Mar/2022	06/Apr/2022	06/Apr/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	08/Mar/2027	11/Mar/2027	05/Apr/2029	03/May/2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 2.95%	FXD 2.951%	FXD 3.54%	FXD 2.875%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2472843544	XS2491541210	XS2514446926	CA06415GH297
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	NA
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)
9	Par value of instrument	JPY, 10,000,000,000.00	HKD, 550,000,000.00	HKD, 700,000,000.00	CAD, 1,500,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	09/May/2022	16/Jun/2022	05/Aug/2022	09/Nov/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	09/May/2042	16/Jun/2027	05/Aug/2027	08/May/2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 1.06%	FXD 4.1625%	FXD 3.96%	FXD 5.5%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2569316214	XS2570731906	XS2580243116	US06417XAN12
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 50,000,000.00	JPY, 10,000,000,000.00	HKD, 800,000,000.00	USD, 1,250,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	21/Dec/2022	23/Dec/2022	01/Feb/2023	02/Feb/2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21/Dec/2027	23/Dec/2027	01/Feb/2028	02/Feb/2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 4.83%	FXD .9%	HIBOR 3M +108.5bps	FXD 4.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06417XAP69	US06418GAD97	CH1294486324	US06418JAA97
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 1,250,000,000.00	USD, 750,000,000.00	CHF, 200,000,000.00	USD, 1,150,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	02/Feb/2023	12/Jun/2023	22/Sep/2023	07/Dec/2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01/Feb/2030	12/Jun/2028	22/Sep/2027	07/Dec/2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 4.85%	FXD 5.25%	FXD 2.3925%	FXD 5.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US064181AC53	CA064164QM14	XS2793212197	XS2804565435
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	NA	Contractual	Contractual
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 850,000,000.00	CAD, 2,000,000,000.00	EUR, 575,000,000.00	EUR, 1,000,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	07/Dec/2023	01/Feb/2024	26/Mar/2024	17/Apr/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01/Feb/2034	01/Feb/2029	26/Mar/2026	17/Apr/2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 5.65%	FXD 4.68%	Euribor 3M +40bps	FXD 3.5%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06418GAK31	US06418GAJ67	US06418GAH02	US06418GAG29
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 700,000,000.00	USD, 300,000,000.00	USD, 850,000,000.00	USD, 400,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	04/Jun/2024	04/Jun/2024	04/Jun/2024	04/Jun/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01/Aug/2029	01/Aug/2029	04/Jun/2027	04/Jun/2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 5.45%	SOFR INDEX +108bps	FXD 5.4%	SOFR INDEX +78bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2838482052	XS2842855814	CH1353257905	US06418GAL14
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	No Longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	EUR, 750,000,000.00	EUR, 750,000,000.00	CHF, 160,000,000.00	USD, 1,100,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10/Jun/2024	17/Jun/2024	02/Jul/2024	11/Sep/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10/Jun/2027	17/Jun/2026	02/Aug/2030	08/Sep/2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount				08/Sep/2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Euribor 3M +53bps	Euribor 3M +40bps	FXD 2.01%	FXD 4.404% until Sep 08, 2027 then SOFR INDEX +100 bps until maturity
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06418GAN79	US06418GAM96	CA06418MM430	CA06418MZ499
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	NA	NA
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 650,000,000.00	USD, 550,000,000.00	CAD, 1,250,000,000.00	CAD, 1,250,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	11/Sep/2024	11/Sep/2024	26/Sep/2024	18/Oct/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10/Nov/2032	08/Sep/2028	26/Sep/2030	15/Nov/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10/Nov/2031	08/Sep/2027	26/Sep/2029	15/Nov/2034
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 4.740% until Nov 10, 2031 then SOFR INDEX +144 bps until maturity	SOFR INDEX +100bps	FXD 3.836% until Sep 26, 2029 then CORRA +123 bps until maturity	FXD 4.442% until Nov 15, 2034 then CORRA +133 bps until maturity
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MX742	XS2976468343	US06418GAR83	US06418GA001
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	NA	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD, 1,750,000,000.00	GBP, 350,000,000.00	USD, 400,000,000.00	USD, 1,000,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	18/Oct/2024	14/Jan/2025	04/Feb/2025	04/Feb/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15/Nov/2028	14/Jan/2029	14/Feb/2029	14/Feb/2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15/Nov/2027	14/Jan/2028	14/Feb/2028	14/Feb/2030
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 3.807% until Nov 15, 2027 then CORRA +85 bps until maturity	FXD 5% until Jan 14, 2028 then SONIA +88.6 bps until maturity	SOFR INDEX +89bps	FXD 5.13% Until Feb,14 2030 then SOFR +107bps until maturity
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06418GAP28	XS3017244206	XS3017243570	CH1423036842
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 1,250,000,000.00	EUR, 750,000,000.00	EUR, 750,000,000.00	CHF, 225,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	04/Feb/2025	05/Mar/2025	05/Mar/2025	18/Mar/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14/Feb/2029	05/Mar/2033	06/Mar/2029	18/Mar/2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14/Feb/2028	05/Mar/2032	06/Mar/2028	18/Mar/2032
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	FXD 4.932% Until Feb,14 2028 then SOFR +89bps until maturity	FXD 3.375% Until Mar,05 2032 then Euribor 3M + 113.658PS until maturity	Euribor 3M +75bps	FXD 1.335% Until Mar,18 2032 then SARON MS +98bps until Maturity
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	AU3FN0096772	AU3CB0319879	CA06418YXB96	US06418GAW78
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Law of New South Wales, Australia	Law of New South Wales, Australia	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	NA	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	AUD, 400,000,000.00	AUD, 100,000,000.00	CAD, 2,750,000,000.00	USD, 850,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	21/Mar/2025	21/Mar/2025	27/Mar/2025	15/Sep/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21/Mar/2031	21/Mar/2031	27/Jun/2031	15/Sep/2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	21/Mar/2030	21/Mar/2030	27/Jun/2030	15/Sep/2030
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	BBSW 3M +140bps	FXD 5.23% Until Mar,21 2030 then BBSW3M +140BPS until maturity	FXD 3.734% Until Jun,27 2030 then CORRA +128BPS until maturity	FXD 4.338% Until Sep,15 2030 then SOFR + 109 BPS until maturity
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06418GAT40	US06418GAU13	XS3223920870	CA06418Y4L93
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	NA
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount Eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD, 600,000,000.00	USD, 800,000,000.00	EUR, 500,000,000.00	CAD, 2,500,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost	Liability-amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	15/Sep/2025	15/Sep/2025	06/Nov/2025	10/Dec/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15/Sep/2028	15/Sep/2028	06/Nov/2029	30/Jan/2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15/Sep/2027	15/Sep/2027	06/Nov/2028	30/Jan/2031
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR INDEX +76bps	FXD 4.043% Until Sep,15 2027 then SOFR +76BPS until maturity	Euribor 3M +65bps	FXD 3.616% Until Jan , 30 2031 then from Jan, 30 2031 CORRA + 80BPS until maturity
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS1935312618	US064159PB62	US064159QK52	XS2080335222
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 80,000,000	USD 20,000,000	USD 9,000,000	USD 80,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	24/Jan/2019	30/May/2019	31/Oct/2019	29/Nov/2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24/Jan/2049	30/May/2031	31/Oct/2029	29/Nov/2059
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Jan-2024 128.237068%;Tax Redemption:Amortized Face Value;TLAC Disqualification Event:Amortized Face Value;	30-May-2022 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	01-Nov-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	29-Nov-2024 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	24-Jan-2025;26-Jan-2026;25-Jan-2027;24-Jan-2028;24-Jan-2029;24-Jan-2030;24-Jan-2031;26-Jan-2032;24-Jan-2033;24-Jan-2034;24-Jan-2035;24-Jan-2036;26-Jan-2037;25-Jan-2038;24-Jan-2039;24-Jan-2040;24-Jan-2041;24-Jan-2042;26-Jan-2043;25-Jan-2044;24-Jan-2045;24-Jan-2046;24-Jan-2047;24-Jan-2048;25-Jan-2049	30-Aug-2022;30-Nov-2022;28-Feb-2023;30-May-2023;30-Aug-2023;30-Nov-2023;28-Feb-2024;30-May-2024;30-Aug-2024;30-Nov-2024;28-Feb-2025;30-May-2025;30-Aug-2025;30-Nov-2025;28-Feb-2026;30-May-2026;30-Aug-2026;30-Nov-2026;28-Feb-2027;30-May-2027;30-Aug-2027;30-Nov-2027;28-Feb-2028;30-May-2028;30-Aug-2028;30-Nov-2028;28-Feb-2029;30-May-2029;30-Aug-2029;30-Nov-2029;28-Feb-2030;30-May-2030;30-Aug-2030;30-Nov-2030;28-Feb-2031;30-May-2031	31-Jan-2022;02-May-2022;02-Aug-2022;31-Oct-2022;31-Jan-2023;01-May-2023;31-Jul-2023;31-Oct-2023;31-Jan-2024;30-Apr-2024;31-Jul-2024;31-Oct-2024;31-Jan-2025;30-Apr-2025;31-Jul-2025;31-Oct-2025;02-Feb-2026;30-Apr-2026;31-Jul-2026;02-Nov-2026;01-Feb-2027;30-Apr-2027;03-Aug-2027;01-Nov-2027;31-Jan-2028;01-May-2028;31-Jul-2028;31-Oct-2028;31-Jan-2029;30-Apr-2029;31-Jul-2029	01-Dec-2025;30-Nov-2026;29-Nov-2027;29-Nov-2028;29-Nov-2029;29-Nov-2030;01-Dec-2031;29-Nov-2032;29-Nov-2033;29-Nov-2034;29-Nov-2035;01-Dec-2036;30-Nov-2037;29-Nov-2038;29-Nov-2039;29-Nov-2040;29-Nov-2041;01-Dec-2042;30-Nov-2043;29-Nov-2044;29-Nov-2045;29-Nov-2046;29-Nov-2047;30-Nov-2048;29-Nov-2049;29-Nov-2050;29-Nov-2051;29-Nov-2052;01-Dec-2053;30-Nov-2054;29-Nov-2055;29-Nov-2056;29-Nov-2057;29-Nov-2058;01-Dec-2059
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.1%	3.0%	2.6%	0.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2091678321	XS2092202378	XS2092616346	XS2101306327
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 45,000,000	USD 30,000,000	USD 30,000,000	USD 420,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	10/Dec/2019	11/Dec/2019	12/Dec/2019	05/Feb/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10/Dec/2059	11/Dec/2059	12/Dec/2059	05/Feb/2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-Dec-2021 0.0%;	13-Dec-2021 0.0%;	13-Dec-2021 0.0%;	05-Feb-2025 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	12-Dec-2022;11-Dec-2023;10-Dec-2024;10-Dec-2025;10-Dec-2026;10-Dec-2027;11-Dec-2028;10-Dec-2029;10-Dec-2030;10-Dec-2031;10-Dec-2032;12-Dec-2033;11-Dec-2034;10-Dec-2035;10-Dec-2036;10-Dec-2037;10-Dec-2038;12-Dec-2039;10-Dec-2040;10-Dec-2041;10-Dec-2042;10-Dec-2043;12-Dec-2044;11-Dec-2045;10-Dec-2046;10-Dec-2047;10-Dec-2048;10-Dec-2049;12-Dec-2050;11-Dec-2051;10-Dec-2052;10-Dec-2053;10-Dec-2054;10-Dec-2055;11-Dec-2056;10-Dec-2057;10-Dec-2058;10-Dec-2059	12-Dec-2022;11-Dec-2023;11-Dec-2024;11-Dec-2025;11-Dec-2026;13-Dec-2027;11-Dec-2028;11-Dec-2029;11-Dec-2030;11-Dec-2031;13-Dec-2032;12-Dec-2033;11-Dec-2034;11-Dec-2035;11-Dec-2036;11-Dec-2037;13-Dec-2038;12-Dec-2039;11-Dec-2040;11-Dec-2041;11-Dec-2042;11-Dec-2043;12-Dec-2044;11-Dec-2045;11-Dec-2046;11-Dec-2047;11-Dec-2048;13-Dec-2049;12-Dec-2050;11-Dec-2051;11-Dec-2052;11-Dec-2053;11-Dec-2054;13-Dec-2055;11-Dec-2056;11-Dec-2057;11-Dec-2058;11-Dec-2059	12-Dec-2022;12-Dec-2023;12-Dec-2024;12-Dec-2025;14-Dec-2026;13-Dec-2027;12-Dec-2028;12-Dec-2029;12-Dec-2030;12-Dec-2031;13-Dec-2032;12-Dec-2033;12-Dec-2034;12-Dec-2035;12-Dec-2036;14-Dec-2037;13-Dec-2038;12-Dec-2039;12-Dec-2040;12-Dec-2041;12-Dec-2042;14-Dec-2043;12-Dec-2044;12-Dec-2045;12-Dec-2046;12-Dec-2047;14-Dec-2048;13-Dec-2049;12-Dec-2050;12-Dec-2051;12-Dec-2052;12-Dec-2053;14-Dec-2054;13-Dec-2055;12-Dec-2056;12-Dec-2057;12-Dec-2058;12-Dec-2059	05-Feb-2026;05-Feb-2027;07-Feb-2028;05-Feb-2029;05-Feb-2030;05-Feb-2031;05-Feb-2032;07-Feb-2033;06-Feb-2034;05-Feb-2035;05-Feb-2036;05-Feb-2037;05-Feb-2038;07-Feb-2039;06-Feb-2040;05-Feb-2041;05-Feb-2042;05-Feb-2043;05-Feb-2044;06-Feb-2045;05-Feb-2046;05-Feb-2047;05-Feb-2048;05-Feb-2049;07-Feb-2050;06-Feb-2051;05-Feb-2052;05-Feb-2053;05-Feb-2054;05-Feb-2055;07-Feb-2056;05-Feb-2057;05-Feb-2058;05-Feb-2059;05-Feb-2060
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2106056901	XS2120063511	XS2122899904	XS2123042397
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 150,000,000	USD 60,000,000	USD 50,000,000	USD 40,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	11/Feb/2020	14/Feb/2020	26/Feb/2020	26/Feb/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11/Feb/2060	14/Feb/2060	26/Feb/2060	26/Feb/2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	11-Feb-2025 0.0%;	16-Feb-2021 0.0%;	26-Feb-2021 0.0%;	26-Feb-2021 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	11-Feb-2026;11-Feb-2027;11-Feb-2028;12-Feb-2029;11-Feb-2030;11-Feb-2031;11-Feb-2032;11-Feb-2033;13-Feb-2034;12-Feb-2035;11-Feb-2036;11-Feb-2037;11-Feb-2038;11-Feb-2039;13-Feb-2040;11-Feb-2041;11-Feb-2042;11-Feb-2043;11-Feb-2044;13-Feb-2045;12-Feb-2046;11-Feb-2047;11-Feb-2048;11-Feb-2049;11-Feb-2050;13-Feb-2051;12-Feb-2052;11-Feb-2053;11-Feb-2054;11-Feb-2055;11-Feb-2056;12-Feb-2057;11-Feb-2058;11-Feb-2059;11-Feb-2060	14-Feb-2022;14-Feb-2023;14-Feb-2024;14-Feb-2025;17-Feb-2026;16-Feb-2027;14-Feb-2028;14-Feb-2029;14-Feb-2030;14-Feb-2031;17-Feb-2032;14-Feb-2033;14-Feb-2034;14-Feb-2035;14-Feb-2036;17-Feb-2037;16-Feb-2038;14-Feb-2039;14-Feb-2040;14-Feb-2041;14-Feb-2042;17-Feb-2043;16-Feb-2044;14-Feb-2045;14-Feb-2046;14-Feb-2047;14-Feb-2048;16-Feb-2049;14-Feb-2050;14-Feb-2051;14-Feb-2052;14-Feb-2053;17-Feb-2054;16-Feb-2055;14-Feb-2056;14-Feb-2057;14-Feb-2058;14-Feb-2059;16-Feb-2060	28-Feb-2022;27-Feb-2023;26-Feb-2024;26-Feb-2025;26-Feb-2026;26-Feb-2027;28-Feb-2028;26-Feb-2029;26-Feb-2030;26-Feb-2031;26-Feb-2032;28-Feb-2033;27-Feb-2034;26-Feb-2035;26-Feb-2036;26-Feb-2037;26-Feb-2038;28-Feb-2039;27-Feb-2040;26-Feb-2041;26-Feb-2042;26-Feb-2043;26-Feb-2044;27-Feb-2045;26-Feb-2046;26-Feb-2047;26-Feb-2048;26-Feb-2049;28-Feb-2050;27-Feb-2051;26-Feb-2052;26-Feb-2053;26-Feb-2054;26-Feb-2055;28-Feb-2056;26-Feb-2057;26-Feb-2058;26-Feb-2059;26-Feb-2060	28-Feb-2022;27-Feb-2023;26-Feb-2024;26-Feb-2025;26-Feb-2026;26-Feb-2027;28-Feb-2028;26-Feb-2029;26-Feb-2030;26-Feb-2031;26-Feb-2032;28-Feb-2033;27-Feb-2034;26-Feb-2035;26-Feb-2036;26-Feb-2037;26-Feb-2038;28-Feb-2039;27-Feb-2040;26-Feb-2041;26-Feb-2042;26-Feb-2043;26-Feb-2044;27-Feb-2045;26-Feb-2046;26-Feb-2047;26-Feb-2048;26-Feb-2049;28-Feb-2050;27-Feb-2051;26-Feb-2052;26-Feb-2053;26-Feb-2054;26-Feb-2055;28-Feb-2056;26-Feb-2057;26-Feb-2058;26-Feb-2059;26-Feb-2060
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2121404490	XS2129418245	XS2134019632	XS2138603563
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 100,000,000	USD 610,000,000	USD 190,000,000	USD 155,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	03/Mar/2020	18/Mar/2020	26/Mar/2020	01/Apr/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03/Mar/2060	18/Mar/2060	26/Mar/2060	01/Apr/2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	03-Mar-2025 0.0%;	18-Mar-2025 0.0%;	26-Mar-2025 0.0%;	01-Apr-2025 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	03-Mar-2026;03-Mar-2027;03-Mar-2028;05-Mar-2029;04-Mar-2030;03-Mar-2031;03-Mar-2032;03-Mar-2033;03-Mar-2034;05-Mar-2035;03-Mar-2036;03-Mar-2037;03-Mar-2038;03-Mar-2039;05-Mar-2040;04-Mar-2041;03-Mar-2042;03-Mar-2043;03-Mar-2044;03-Mar-2045;05-Mar-2046;04-Mar-2047;03-Mar-2048;03-Mar-2049;03-Mar-2050;03-Mar-2051;04-Mar-2052;03-Mar-2053;03-Mar-2054;03-Mar-2055;03-Mar-2056;05-Mar-2057;04-Mar-2058;03-Mar-2059;03-Mar-2060	18-Mar-2026;18-Mar-2027;20-Mar-2028;19-Mar-2029;18-Mar-2030;18-Mar-2031;18-Mar-2032;18-Mar-2033;20-Mar-2034;19-Mar-2035;18-Mar-2036;18-Mar-2037;18-Mar-2038;18-Mar-2039;19-Mar-2040;18-Mar-2041;18-Mar-2042;18-Mar-2043;18-Mar-2044;20-Mar-2045;19-Mar-2046;18-Mar-2047;18-Mar-2048;18-Mar-2049;18-Mar-2050;20-Mar-2051;18-Mar-2052;18-Mar-2053;18-Mar-2054;18-Mar-2055;20-Mar-2056;19-Mar-2057;18-Mar-2058;18-Mar-2059;18-Mar-2060	26-Mar-2026;29-Mar-2027;27-Mar-2028;26-Mar-2029;26-Mar-2030;26-Mar-2031;29-Mar-2032;28-Mar-2033;27-Mar-2034;26-Mar-2035;26-Mar-2036;26-Mar-2037;26-Mar-2038;28-Mar-2039;26-Mar-2040;26-Mar-2041;26-Mar-2042;26-Mar-2043;28-Mar-2044;27-Mar-2045;26-Mar-2046;26-Mar-2047;26-Mar-2048;26-Mar-2049;28-Mar-2050;27-Mar-2051;26-Mar-2052;26-Mar-2053;26-Mar-2054;26-Mar-2055;27-Mar-2056;26-Mar-2057;26-Mar-2058;26-Mar-2059;26-Mar-2060	01-Apr-2026;01-Apr-2027;03-Apr-2028;02-Apr-2029;01-Apr-2030;01-Apr-2031;01-Apr-2032;01-Apr-2033;03-Apr-2034;02-Apr-2035;01-Apr-2036;01-Apr-2037;01-Apr-2038;01-Apr-2039;02-Apr-2040;01-Apr-2041;01-Apr-2042;01-Apr-2043;01-Apr-2044;03-Apr-2045;02-Apr-2046;01-Apr-2047;01-Apr-2048;01-Apr-2049;01-Apr-2050;03-Apr-2051;01-Apr-2052;01-Apr-2053;01-Apr-2054;01-Apr-2055;03-Apr-2056;02-Apr-2057;01-Apr-2058;01-Apr-2059;01-Apr-2060
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2145070483	XS2174497151	XS2177494338	XS2178586231
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 100,000,000	USD 50,000,000	USD 50,000,000	USD 50,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	14/Apr/2020	14/May/2020	27/May/2020	27/May/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14/Apr/2060	14/May/2060	27/May/2060	27/May/2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14-Apr-2025 0.0%;	16-May-2022 0.0%;	30-May-2022 0.0%;	27-May-2022 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	14-Apr-2026;14-Apr-2027;17-Apr-2028;16-Apr-2029;15-Apr-2030;14-Apr-2031;14-Apr-2032;14-Apr-2033;14-Apr-2034;16-Apr-2035;14-Apr-2036;14-Apr-2037;14-Apr-2038;14-Apr-2039;16-Apr-2040;15-Apr-2041;14-Apr-2042;14-Apr-2043;14-Apr-2044;14-Apr-2045;16-Apr-2046;15-Apr-2047;14-Apr-2048;14-Apr-2049;14-Apr-2050;14-Apr-2051;15-Apr-2052;14-Apr-2053;14-Apr-2054;14-Apr-2055;14-Apr-2056;16-Apr-2057;15-Apr-2058;14-Apr-2059;14-Apr-2060	15-May-2023;14-May-2024;14-May-2025;14-May-2026;14-May-2027;15-May-2028;14-May-2029;14-May-2030;14-May-2031;14-May-2032;16-May-2033;15-May-2034;14-May-2035;14-May-2036;14-May-2037;14-May-2038;16-May-2039;14-May-2040;14-May-2041;14-May-2042;14-May-2043;16-May-2044;15-May-2045;14-May-2046;14-May-2047;14-May-2048;14-May-2049;16-May-2050;15-May-2051;14-May-2052;14-May-2053;14-May-2054;14-May-2055;15-May-2056;14-May-2057;14-May-2058;14-May-2059;14-May-2060	29-May-2023;29-May-2024;29-May-2025;29-May-2026;31-May-2027;29-May-2028;29-May-2029;29-May-2030;29-May-2031;31-May-2032;30-May-2033;29-May-2034;29-May-2035;29-May-2036;29-May-2037;31-May-2038;30-May-2039;29-May-2040;29-May-2041;29-May-2042;29-May-2043;30-May-2044;29-May-2045;29-May-2046;29-May-2047;29-May-2048;31-May-2049;30-May-2050;29-May-2051;29-May-2052;29-May-2053;29-May-2054;31-May-2055;29-May-2056;29-May-2057;29-May-2058;29-May-2059;31-May-2060	29-May-2023;27-May-2024;27-May-2025;27-May-2026;27-May-2027;29-May-2028;28-May-2029;27-May-2030;27-May-2031;27-May-2032;27-May-2033;29-May-2034;28-May-2035;27-May-2036;27-May-2037;27-May-2038;27-May-2039;28-May-2040;27-May-2041;27-May-2042;27-May-2043;27-May-2044;29-May-2045;28-May-2046;27-May-2047;27-May-2048;27-May-2049;27-May-2050;29-May-2051;27-May-2052;27-May-2053;27-May-2054;27-May-2055;29-May-2056;28-May-2057;27-May-2058;27-May-2059;27-May-2060
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS220906546	XS2204500826	XS2206595428	XS2206982469
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50,000,000	USD 50,000,000	USD 50,000,000	USD 50,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	13/Jul/2020	14/Jul/2020	16/Jul/2020	17/Jul/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	13/Jul/2060	14/Jul/2060	16/Jul/2060	17/Jul/2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	13-Jul-2022 0.0%;	14-Jul-2021 0.0%;	16-Jul-2021 0.0%;	19-Jul-2021 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	13-Jul-2023;15-Jul-2024;14-Jul-2025;13-Jul-2026;13-Jul-2027;13-Jul-2028;13-Jul-2029;15-Jul-2030;14-Jul-2031;13-Jul-2032;13-Jul-2033;13-Jul-2034;13-Jul-2035;14-Jul-2036;13-Jul-2037;13-Jul-2038;13-Jul-2039;13-Jul-2040;15-Jul-2041;14-Jul-2042;13-Jul-2043;13-Jul-2044;13-Jul-2045;13-Jul-2046;15-Jul-2047;13-Jul-2048;13-Jul-2049;13-Jul-2050;13-Jul-2051;15-Jul-2052;14-Jul-2053;13-Jul-2054;13-Jul-2055;13-Jul-2056;13-Jul-2057;15-Jul-2058;14-Jul-2059;13-Jul-2060	14-Jul-2022;14-Jul-2023;15-Jul-2024;14-Jul-2025;14-Jul-2026;14-Jul-2027;14-Jul-2028;16-Jul-2029;15-Jul-2030;14-Jul-2031;14-Jul-2032;14-Jul-2033;14-Jul-2034;16-Jul-2035;14-Jul-2036;14-Jul-2037;14-Jul-2038;14-Jul-2039;16-Jul-2040;15-Jul-2041;14-Jul-2042;14-Jul-2043;14-Jul-2044;14-Jul-2045;16-Jul-2046;15-Jul-2047;14-Jul-2048;14-Jul-2049;14-Jul-2050;14-Jul-2051;15-Jul-2052;14-Jul-2053;14-Jul-2054;14-Jul-2055;14-Jul-2056;16-Jul-2057;15-Jul-2058;14-Jul-2059;14-Jul-2060	18-Jul-2022;17-Jul-2023;16-Jul-2024;16-Jul-2025;16-Jul-2026;16-Jul-2027;17-Jul-2028;16-Jul-2029;16-Jul-2030;16-Jul-2031;16-Jul-2032;18-Jul-2033;17-Jul-2034;16-Jul-2035;16-Jul-2036;16-Jul-2037;16-Jul-2038;18-Jul-2039;16-Jul-2040;16-Jul-2041;16-Jul-2042;16-Jul-2043;18-Jul-2044;17-Jul-2045;16-Jul-2046;16-Jul-2047;16-Jul-2048;16-Jul-2049;18-Jul-2050;17-Jul-2051;16-Jul-2052;16-Jul-2053;16-Jul-2054;16-Jul-2055;17-Jul-2056;16-Jul-2057;16-Jul-2058;16-Jul-2059;16-Jul-2060	18-Jul-2022;17-Jul-2023;17-Jul-2024;17-Jul-2025;17-Jul-2026;19-Jul-2027;17-Jul-2028;17-Jul-2029;17-Jul-2030;17-Jul-2031;19-Jul-2032;18-Jul-2033;17-Jul-2034;17-Jul-2035;17-Jul-2036;17-Jul-2037;19-Jul-2038;18-Jul-2039;17-Jul-2040;17-Jul-2041;17-Jul-2042;17-Jul-2043;18-Jul-2044;17-Jul-2045;17-Jul-2046;17-Jul-2047;17-Jul-2048;19-Jul-2049;18-Jul-2050;17-Jul-2051;17-Jul-2052;17-Jul-2053;17-Jul-2054;19-Jul-2055;17-Jul-2056;17-Jul-2057;17-Jul-2058;17-Jul-2059;19-Jul-2060
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2207657250	US064159VB98	US064159VD54	XS2208086707
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50,000,000	USD 15,000,000	USD 25,000,000	USD 400,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	20/Jul/2020	30/Jul/2020	30/Jul/2020	12/Aug/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20/Jul/2060	30/Jul/2035	30/Jul/2035	12/Aug/2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	20-Jul-2021 0.0%;	30-Oct-2020 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	30-Jul-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	12-Aug-2025 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	20-Jul-2022;20-Jul-2023;22-Jul-2024;21-Jul-2025;20-Jul-2026;20-Jul-2027;20-Jul-2028;20-Jul-2029;22-Jul-2030;21-Jul-2031;20-Jul-2032;20-Jul-2033;20-Jul-2034;20-Jul-2035;21-Jul-2036;20-Jul-2037;20-Jul-2038;20-Jul-2039;20-Jul-2040;22-Jul-2041;21-Jul-2042;20-Jul-2043;20-Jul-2044;20-Jul-2045;20-Jul-2046;22-Jul-2047;20-Jul-2048;20-Jul-2049;20-Jul-2050;20-Jul-2051;22-Jul-2052;21-Jul-2053;20-Jul-2054;20-Jul-2055;20-Jul-2056;20-Jul-2057;22-Jul-2058;21-Jul-2059;20-Jul-2060	01-Feb-2021;30-Apr-2021;30-Jul-2021;01-Nov-2021;31-Jan-2022;03-May-2022;01-Aug-2022;31-Oct-2022;30-Jan-2023;02-May-2023;31-Jul-2023;30-Oct-2023;30-Jan-2024;30-Apr-2024;30-Jul-2024;30-Oct-2024;30-Jan-2025;30-Apr-2025;30-Jul-2025;30-Oct-2025;30-Jan-2026;30-Apr-2026;30-Jul-2026;30-Oct-2026;01-Feb-2027;30-Apr-2027;30-Jul-2027;01-Nov-2027;31-Jan-2028;02-May-2028;31-Jul-2028;30-Oct-2028;30-Jan-2029;30-Apr-2029;30-Jul-2029;30-Oct-2029;30-Jan-2030;30-Apr-2030;30-Jul-2030;30-Oct-2030;30-Jan-2031;30-Apr-2031;30-Jul-2031;30-Oct-2031;30-Jan-2032;30-Apr-2032;30-Jul-2032;01-Nov-2032;31-Jan-2033;03-May-2033;01-Aug-2033;31-Oct-2033;30-Jan-2034;02-May-2034;31-Jul-2034;30-Oct-2034;30-Jan-2035;30-Apr-2035;30-Jul-2035	30-Oct-2021; 30-Jan-2022; 30-Apr-2022; 30-Jul-2022; 30-Oct-2022; 30-Jan-2023; 30-Apr-2023; 30-Jul-2023; 30-Oct-2023; 30-Jan-2024; 30-Apr-2024; 30-Jul-2024; 30-Oct-2024; 30-Jan-2025; 30-Apr-2025; 30-Jul-2025; 30-Oct-2025; 30-Jan-2026; 30-Apr-2026; 30-Jul-2026; 30-Oct-2026; 30-Jan-2027; 30-Apr-2027; 30-Jul-2027; 30-Oct-2027; 30-Jan-2028; 30-Apr-2028; 30-Jul-2028; 30-Oct-2028; 30-Jan-2029; 30-Apr-2029; 30-Jul-2029; 30-Oct-2029; 30-Jan-2030; 30-Apr-2030; 30-Jul-2030; 30-Oct-2030; 30-Jan-2031; 30-Apr-2031; 30-Jul-2031; 30-Oct-2031; 30-Jan-2032; 30-Apr-2032; 30-Jul-2032; 30-Oct-2032; 30-Jan-2033; 30-Apr-2033; 30-Jul-2033; 30-Oct-2033; 30-Jan-2034; 30-Apr-2034; 30-Jul-2034; 30-Oct-2034; 30-Jan-2035; 30-Apr-2035;	12-Aug-2026;12-Aug-2027;14-Aug-2028;13-Aug-2029;12-Aug-2030;12-Aug-2031;12-Aug-2032;12-Aug-2033;14-Aug-2034;13-Aug-2035;12-Aug-2036;12-Aug-2037;12-Aug-2038;12-Aug-2039;13-Aug-2040;12-Aug-2041;12-Aug-2042;12-Aug-2043;12-Aug-2044;14-Aug-2045;13-Aug-2046;12-Aug-2047;12-Aug-2048;12-Aug-2049;12-Aug-2050;14-Aug-2051;12-Aug-2052;12-Aug-2053;12-Aug-2054;12-Aug-2055;14-Aug-2056;13-Aug-2057;12-Aug-2058;12-Aug-2059;12-Aug-2060
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.0%	2.0%	2.3%	0.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415FAT99	XS2226707052	US064159WZ57	XS2234852437
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 7,000,000	USD 425,000,000	USD 20,000,000	USD 200,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	04/Sep/2020	23/Sep/2020	30/Sep/2020	14/Oct/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	04/Sep/2030	23/Sep/2060	01/Oct/2035	14/Oct/2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	07-Sep-2021 0.0%;	23-Sep-2025 0.0%;	30-Mar-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	14-Oct-2025 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	04-Mar-2022;06-Sep-2022;06-Mar-2023;05-Sep-2023;04-Mar-2024;04-Sep-2024;04-Mar-2025;04-Sep-2025;04-Mar-2026;04-Sep-2026;04-Mar-2027;07-Sep-2027;06-Mar-2028;05-Sep-2028;05-Mar-2029;04-Sep-2029;04-Mar-2030;04-Sep-2030	23-Sep-2026;23-Sep-2027;25-Sep-2028;24-Sep-2029;23-Sep-2030;23-Sep-2031;23-Sep-2032;23-Sep-2033;25-Sep-2034;24-Sep-2035;23-Sep-2036;23-Sep-2037;23-Sep-2038;23-Sep-2039;24-Sep-2040;23-Sep-2041;23-Sep-2042;23-Sep-2043;23-Sep-2044;25-Sep-2045;24-Sep-2046;23-Sep-2047;23-Sep-2048;23-Sep-2049;23-Sep-2050;25-Sep-2051;23-Sep-2052;23-Sep-2053;23-Sep-2054;23-Sep-2055;25-Sep-2056;24-Sep-2057;23-Sep-2058;23-Sep-2059;23-Sep-2060	30-Jun-2021;30-Sep-2021;30-Dec-2021;30-Mar-2022;30-Jun-2022;30-Sep-2022;30-Dec-2022;30-Mar-2023;30-Jun-2023;02-Oct-2023;02-Jan-2024;02-Apr-2024;01-Jul-2024;30-Sep-2024;30-Dec-2024;31-Mar-2025;30-Jun-2025;30-Sep-2025;30-Dec-2025;30-Mar-2026;30-Jun-2026;30-Sep-2026;30-Dec-2026;30-Mar-2027;30-Jun-2027;30-Sep-2027;30-Dec-2027;30-Mar-2028;30-Jun-2028;02-Oct-2028;02-Jan-2029;03-Apr-2029;02-Jul-2029;01-Oct-2029;31-Dec-2029;01-Apr-2030;01-Jul-2030;30-Sep-2030;30-Dec-2030;31-Mar-2031;30-Jun-2031;30-Sep-2031;30-Dec-2031;30-Mar-2032;30-Jun-2032;30-Sep-2032;30-Dec-2032;30-Mar-2033;30-Jun-2033;30-Sep-2033;30-Dec-2033;30-Mar-2034;30-Jun-2034;02-Oct-2034;02-Jan-2035;30-Mar-2035;02-Jul-2035;01-Oct-2035	14-Oct-2026;14-Oct-2027;16-Oct-2028;15-Oct-2029;15-Oct-2030;14-Oct-2031;14-Oct-2032;14-Oct-2033;16-Oct-2034;15-Oct-2035;14-Oct-2036;14-Oct-2037;14-Oct-2038;14-Oct-2039;15-Oct-2040;15-Oct-2041;14-Oct-2042;14-Oct-2043;14-Oct-2044;16-Oct-2045;15-Oct-2046;15-Oct-2047;14-Oct-2048;14-Oct-2049;14-Oct-2050;16-Oct-2051;15-Oct-2052;14-Oct-2053;14-Oct-2054;14-Oct-2055;16-Oct-2056;15-Oct-2057;15-Oct-2058;14-Oct-2059;14-Oct-2060
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.8%	0.0%	1.95%	0.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415FCZ32	XS2245800706	XS2262957124	US064159YL44
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 41,800,000	USD 135,000,000	CAD 50,000,000	USD 5,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	23/Oct/2020	09/Nov/2020	23/Nov/2020	23/Nov/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23/Oct/2030	09/Nov/2060	23/Nov/2035	23/Nov/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-Oct-2021 0.0%;	10-Nov-2025 0.0%;	23-Nov-2022 0.0%;	23-Nov-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	23-April-2022; 23-Oct-2022; 23-April-2023; 23-Oct-2023; 23-April-2024; 23-Oct-2024; 23-April-2025; 23-Oct-2025; 23-April-2026; 23-Oct-2026; 23-April-2027; 23-Oct-2027; 23-April-2028; 23-Oct-2028; 23-April-2029; 23-Oct-2029; 23-April-2030	09-Nov-2026;09-Nov-2027;09-Nov-2028;09-Nov-2029;12-Nov-2030;10-Nov-2031;09-Nov-2032;09-Nov-2033;09-Nov-2034;09-Nov-2035;10-Nov-2036;09-Nov-2037;09-Nov-2038;09-Nov-2039;09-Nov-2040;12-Nov-2041;10-Nov-2042;09-Nov-2043;09-Nov-2044;09-Nov-2045;09-Nov-2046;12-Nov-2047;09-Nov-2048;09-Nov-2049;09-Nov-2050;09-Nov-2051;12-Nov-2052;10-Nov-2053;09-Nov-2054;09-Nov-2055;09-Nov-2056;09-Nov-2057;12-Nov-2058;10-Nov-2059;09-Nov-2060	23-Nov-2023;25-Nov-2024;24-Nov-2025;23-Nov-2026;23-Nov-2027;23-Nov-2028;23-Nov-2029;25-Nov-2030;24-Nov-2031;23-Nov-2032;23-Nov-2033;23-Nov-2034;23-Nov-2035	23-Feb-2022;23-May-2022;23-Aug-2022;23-Nov-2022;23-Feb-2023;23-May-2023;23-Aug-2023;23-Nov-2023;23-Feb-2024;23-May-2024;23-Aug-2024;23-Nov-2024;23-Feb-2025;23-May-2025;23-Aug-2025;23-Nov-2025;23-Feb-2026;23-May-2026;23-Aug-2026;23-Nov-2026;23-Feb-2027;23-May-2027;23-Aug-2027;23-Nov-2027;23-Feb-2028;23-May-2028;23-Aug-2028;23-Nov-2028;23-Feb-2029;23-May-2029;23-Aug-2029;23-Nov-2029;23-Feb-2030;23-May-2030;23-Aug-2030;23-Nov-2030;23-Feb-2031;23-May-2031;23-Aug-2031;23-Nov-2031;23-Feb-2032;23-May-2032;23-Aug-2032;23-Nov-2032;23-Feb-2033;23-May-2033;23-Aug-2033;23-Nov-2033;23-Feb-2034;23-May-2034;23-Aug-2034;23-Nov-2034;23-Feb-2035;23-May-2035;23-Aug-2035;23-Nov-2035
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.61%	0.0%	2.11%	y1-3: 1.5%, y3-6: 1.75%, y6-9: 2%, y9-12: 2.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415FER97	XS2254278281	US064159G423	US064159F763
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 13,000,000	USD 350,000,000	USD 25,000,000	USD 4,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	26/Nov/2020	02/Dec/2020	17/Dec/2020	18/Dec/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26/Nov/2030	02/Dec/2060	17/Dec/2035	18/Dec/2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-May-2022; 0.0%;	02-Dec-2025 0.0%;	17-Dec-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	18-Dec-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	26-Nov-2022; 26-May-2023; 26-Nov-2023;26-May-2024; 26-Nov-2024; 26-May-2025; 26-Nov-2025;26-May-2026; 26-Nov-2026;26-May-2027; 26-Nov-2027; 26-May-2028; 26-Nov-2028; 26-May-2029; 26-Nov-2029; 26-May-2030	02-Dec-2026;02-Dec-2027;04-Dec-2028;03-Dec-2029;02-Dec-2030;02-Dec-2031;02-Dec-2032;02-Dec-2033;04-Dec-2034;03-Dec-2035;02-Dec-2036;02-Dec-2037;02-Dec-2038;02-Dec-2039;03-Dec-2040;02-Dec-2041;02-Dec-2042;02-Dec-2043;02-Dec-2044;04-Dec-2045;03-Dec-2046;02-Dec-2047;02-Dec-2048;02-Dec-2049;02-Dec-2050;04-Dec-2051;02-Dec-2052;02-Dec-2053;02-Dec-2054;02-Dec-2055;04-Dec-2056;03-Dec-2057;02-Dec-2058;02-Dec-2059;02-Dec-2060	17-Jun-2022;19-Dec-2022;19-Jun-2023;18-Dec-2023;17-Jun-2024;17-Dec-2024;17-Jun-2025;17-Dec-2025;17-Jun-2026;17-Dec-2026;17-Jun-2027;17-Dec-2027;19-Jun-2028;18-Dec-2028;18-Jun-2029;17-Dec-2029;17-Jun-2030;17-Dec-2030;17-Jun-2031;17-Dec-2031;17-Jun-2032;17-Dec-2032;17-Jun-2033;19-Dec-2033;19-Jun-2034;18-Dec-2034;18-Jun-2035;17-Dec-2035	18-Mar-2022; 18-June-2022; 18-Sept-2022; 18-Dec-2022; 18-Mar-2023; 18-June-2023; 18-Sept-2023; 18-Dec-2023; 18-Mar-2024; 18-June-2024; 18-Sept-2024; 18-Dec-2024; 18-Mar-2025; 18-June-2025; 18-Sept-2025; 18-Dec-2025;18-Mar-2026; 18-June-2026; 18-Sept-2026; 18-Dec-2026;18-Mar-2027; 18-June-2027; 18-Sept-2027; 18-Dec-2027;18-Mar-2028; 18-June-2028; 18-Sept-2028; 18-Dec-2028;18-Mar-2029; 18-June-2029; 18-Sept-2029; 18-Dec-2029;18-Mar-2030; 18-June-2030; 18-Sept-2030; 18-Dec-2030
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	y1: 1.25%, y2: 1.4%, y3: 1.5%, y4: 1.6%, y5: 1.7%, y6: 1.8%, y7: 1.9%. Y8: 1.95%, y9: 2.1%, y10: 2.25%	0.0%	yr 1-7: 1.75%, yr 7-11: 2%, yr 11-13: 3%, yr 13-15: 4%	1.5%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415FGU09	US064159G266	XS2275418817	CA06415FFK36
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 15,000,000	USD 10,000,000	CAD 50,000,000	CAD 15,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	22/Dec/2020	23/Dec/2020	22/Dec/2020	30/Nov/2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22/Dec/2030	23/Dec/2037	22/Dec/2035	30/Nov/2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Dec-2021 0.0%;	23-Dec-2021 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	22-Dec-2022 0.0%;	30-Nov-2021 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	22-Jun-2022;22-Dec-2022;22-Jun-2023;22-Dec-2023;24-Jun-2024;23-Dec-2024;23-Jun-2025;22-Dec-2025;22-Jun-2026;22-Dec-2026;22-Jun-2027;22-Dec-2027;22-Jun-2028;22-Dec-2028;22-Jun-2029;24-Dec-2029;24-Jun-2030;23-Dec-2030;23-Jun-2031	23-Mar-2022; 23-June-2022; 23-Sept-2022; 23-Dec-2022; 23-Mar-2023; 23-June-2023; 23-Sept-2023; 23-Dec-2023; 23-Mar-2024; 23-June-2024; 23-Sept-2024; 23-Dec-2024; 23-Mar-2025; 23-June-2025; 23-Sept-2025; 23-Dec-2025;23-Mar-2026; 23-June-2026; 23-Sept-2026; 23-Dec-2026;23-Mar-2027; 23-June-2027; 23-Sept-2027; 23-Dec-2027; 23-Mar-2028; 23-June-2028; 23-Sept-2028; 23-Dec-2028;23-Mar-2029; 23-June-2029; 23-Sept-2029; 23-Dec-2029;23-Mar-2030; 23-June-2030; 23-Sept-2030; 23-Dec-2030;23-Mar-2031; 23-June-2031; 23-Sept-2031; 23-Dec-2031;23-Mar-2032; 23-June-2032; 23-Sept-2032; 23-Dec-2032;23-Mar-2033; 23-June-2033; 23-Sept-2033; 23-Dec-2033;23-Mar-2034; 23-June-2034; 23-Sept-2034; 23-Dec-2034;23-Mar-2035; 23-June-2035; 23-Sept-2035; 23-Dec-2035;23-Mar-2036; 23-June-2036; 23-Sept-2036; 23-Dec-2036;23-Mar-2037; 23-June-2037; 23-Sept-2037; 23-Dec-2037;	22-Dec-2023;23-Dec-2024;22-Dec-2025;22-Dec-2026;22-Dec-2027;22-Dec-2028;24-Dec-2029;23-Dec-2030;22-Dec-2031;22-Dec-2032;22-Dec-2033;22-Dec-2034;24-Dec-2035	30-May-2022;30-Nov-2022;30-May-2023;30-Nov-2023;30-May-2024;02-Dec-2024;30-May-2025;01-Dec-2025;01-Jun-2026;30-Nov-2026;31-May-2027;30-Nov-2027;30-May-2028;30-Nov-2028;30-May-2029;30-Nov-2029;30-May-2030;02-Dec-2030
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.9%	2.09%	2.23%	1.87%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US064159P911	US064159Q257	US064159Q828	XS2297225141
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10,000,000	USD 5,000,000	USD 15,000,000	USD 330,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	27/Jan/2021	27/Jan/2021	10/Feb/2021	03/Mar/2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27/Jan/2031	28/Jan/2036	10/Feb/2028	03/Mar/2061
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Jan-2022; 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	27-Jan-2022; 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	12-Feb-2024 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	03-Mar-2026 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	27-July-2022; 27-Jan-2023; 27-July-2023; 27-Jan-2024; 27-July-2024; 27-Jan-2025; 27-July-2025; 27-Jan-2026; 27-July-2026; 27-Jan-2027; 27-July-2027; 27-Jan-2028; 27-July-2028; 27-Jan-2029; 27-July-2029; 27-Jan-2030; 27-July-2030; 27-Jan-2031	27-July-2022; 27-Jan-2023; 27-July-2023; 27-Jan-2024; 27-July-2024; 27-Jan-2025; 27-July-2025; 27-Jan-2026; 27-July-2026; 27-Jan-2027; 27-July-2027; 27-Jan-2028; 27-July-2028; 27-Jan-2029; 27-July-2029; 27-Jan-2030; 27-July-2030; 27-Jan-2031;27-July-2031; 27-Jan-2032; 27-July-2032; 27-Jan-2033; 27-July-2033; 27-Jan-2034; 27-July-2034; 27-Jan-2035; 27-July-2035; 28-Jan-2036	12-Aug-2024;10-Feb-2025;11-Aug-2025;10-Feb-2026;10-Aug-2026;10-Feb-2027;10-Aug-2027;10-Feb-2028	03-Mar-2027;03-Mar-2028;05-Mar-2029;04-Mar-2030;03-Mar-2031;03-Mar-2032;03-Mar-2033;03-Mar-2034;05-Mar-2035;03-Mar-2036;03-Mar-2037;03-Mar-2038;03-Mar-2039;05-Mar-2040;04-Mar-2041;03-Mar-2042;03-Mar-2043;03-Mar-2044;03-Mar-2045;05-Mar-2046;04-Mar-2047;03-Mar-2048;03-Mar-2049;03-Mar-2050;03-Mar-2051;04-Mar-2052;03-Mar-2053;03-Mar-2054;03-Mar-2055;03-Mar-2056;05-Mar-2057;04-Mar-2058;03-Mar-2059;03-Mar-2060;03-Mar-2061
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Yr 1-8: 1.5%; Yr 8-11: 2%	2.0%	1.125%	0.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US064159T632	XS2325718539	CA06415FPT35	CA06415FQB18
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5,000,000	CAD 30,000,000	CAD 10,000,000	CAD 10,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	10/Mar/2021	30/Mar/2021	30/Mar/2021	31/Mar/2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10/Mar/2031	30/Mar/2036	30/Mar/2031	31/Mar/2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-Mar-2022; 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	30-Mar-2022 0.0%;	30-Mar-2022 0.0%;	31-Mar-2022 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	10-Sep-2022; 10-Mar-2023; 10-Sep-2023; 10-Mar-2024; 10-Sep-2024; 10-Mar-2025; 10-Sep-2025; 10-Mar-2026; 10-Sep-2026; 10-Mar-2027; 10-Sep-2027; 10-Mar-2028; 10-Sep-2028; 10-Mar-2029; 10-Sep-2029; 10-Mar-2030; 10-Sep-2030; 10-Mar-2031	30-Mar-2023;01-Apr-2024;31-Mar-2025;30-Mar-2026;30-Mar-2027;30-Mar-2028;02-Apr-2029;01-Apr-2030;31-Mar-2031;30-Mar-2032;30-Mar-2033;30-Mar-2034;30-Mar-2035;31-Mar-2036	30-Sep-2022;30-Mar-2023;02-Oct-2023;01-Apr-2024;30-Sep-2024;31-Mar-2025;30-Sep-2025;30-Mar-2026;30-Sep-2026;30-Mar-2027;30-Sep-2027;30-Mar-2028;02-Oct-2028;02-Apr-2029;01-Oct-2029;01-Apr-2030;30-Sep-2030;31-Mar-2031	30-Sep-2022;31-Mar-2023;02-Oct-2023;01-Apr-2024;30-Sep-2024;31-Mar-2025;30-Sep-2025;31-Mar-2026
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.0%	3.15%	2.82%	1.56%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415FSX10	CA06415FUW09	XS2344478826	CA06415FXN72
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 22,500,000	CAD 11,022,000	USD 200,000,000	CAD 24,149,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	14/May/2021	28/May/2021	15/Jun/2021	07/Jul/2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14/May/2031	28/May/2031	15/Jun/2061	07/Jul/2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-May-2022 0.0%;	30-May-2022 0.0%;	15-Jun-2026 0.0%;	07-Jul-2022 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	14-Nov-2022;15-May-2023;14-Nov-2023;14-May-2024;14-Nov-2024;14-May-2025;14-Nov-2025;14-May-2026;16-Nov-2026;14-May-2027;15-Nov-2027;15-May-2028;14-Nov-2028;14-May-2029;14-Nov-2029;14-May-2030;14-Nov-2030;14-May-2031	28-Nov-2022;29-May-2023;28-Nov-2023;28-May-2024;28-Nov-2024;28-May-2025;28-Nov-2025;28-May-2026;30-Nov-2026;28-May-2027;29-Nov-2027;29-May-2028;28-Nov-2028;28-May-2029;28-Nov-2029;28-May-2030;28-Nov-2030;28-May-2031	15-Jun-2027;15-Jun-2028;15-Jun-2029;17-Jun-2030;16-Jun-2031;15-Jun-2032;15-Jun-2033;15-Jun-2034;15-Jun-2035;16-Jun-2036;15-Jun-2037;15-Jun-2038;15-Jun-2039;15-Jun-2040;17-Jun-2041;16-Jun-2042;15-Jun-2043;15-Jun-2044;15-Jun-2045;15-Jun-2046;17-Jun-2047;15-Jun-2048;15-Jun-2049;15-Jun-2050;15-Jun-2051;17-Jun-2052;16-Jun-2053;15-Jun-2054;15-Jun-2055;15-Jun-2056;15-Jun-2057;17-Jun-2058;16-Jun-2059;15-Jun-2060;15-Jun-2061	09-Jan-2023;07-Jul-2023;08-Jan-2024;08-Jul-2024;07-Jan-2025;07-Jul-2025;07-Jan-2026;07-Jul-2026;07-Jan-2027;07-Jul-2027;07-Jan-2028;07-Jul-2028;08-Jan-2029;09-Jul-2029;07-Jan-2030;08-Jul-2030;07-Jan-2031;07-Jul-2031
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.23%	2.23%	0.0%	2.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415FX54	CA06415FZP03	US0641594G86	CA06415FWG31
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 1,796,000	CAD 15,000,000	USD 25,000,000	CAD 6,338,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	07/Jul/2021	23/Jul/2021	27/Jul/2021	24/Jan/2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	07/Jul/2031	23/Jul/2026	27/Jan/2027	24/Jan/2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	07-Jul-2022 0.0%;	25-Jul-2022 0.0%;	27-Jul-2022; 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	24-Jun-2022 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	09-Jan-2023;07-Jul-2023;08-Jan-2024;08-Jul-2024;07-Jan-2025;07-Jul-2025;07-Jan-2026;07-Jul-2026;07-Jan-2027;07-Jul-2027;07-Jan-2028;07-Jul-2028;08-Jan-2029;09-Jul-2029;07-Jan-2030;08-Jul-2030;07-Jan-2031;07-Jul-2031	23-Jan-2023;24-Jul-2023;23-Jan-2024;23-Jul-2024;23-Jan-2025;23-Jul-2025;23-Jan-2026;23-Jul-2026	27-Jan-2023; 27-Jul-2023; 27-Jan-2024; 27-Jul-2024; 27-Jan-2025; 27-Jul-2025; 27-Jan-2026; 27-Jul-2026;	28-Dec-2022;26-Jun-2023;27-Dec-2023;24-Jun-2024;24-Dec-2024;24-Jun-2025;24-Dec-2025;24-Jun-2026;24-Dec-2026;24-Jun-2027;24-Dec-2027;26-Jun-2028;27-Dec-2028;25-Jun-2029;24-Dec-2029;24-Jun-2030;24-Dec-2030;24-Jun-2031
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.39%	1.75%	1.25%	2.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415FXJ60	US064159Y673	CA06415FZA34	US0641594S25
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	N/A	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 15,394,000	USD 10,000,000	CAD 10,339,000	USD 10,820,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	29/Jun/2021	30/Jun/2021	05/Aug/2021	18/Aug/2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29/Jun/2028	30/Dec/2026	05/Aug/2031	18/Dec/2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jun-2022 0.0%;	02-Jul-2024 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	05-Aug-2022 0.0%;	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	29-Dec-2022;29-Jun-2023;29-Dec-2023;02-Jul-2024;30-Dec-2024;30-Jun-2025;29-Dec-2025;29-Jun-2026;29-Dec-2026;29-Jun-2027;29-Dec-2027;29-Jun-2028	30-Sep-2024;30-Dec-2024;30-Mar-2025;30-Jun-2025;30-Sep-2025;30-Dec-2025;30-Mar-2026;30-Jun-2026;30-Sep-2026	06-Feb-2023;08-Aug-2023;05-Feb-2024;06-Aug-2024;05-Feb-2025;05-Aug-2025;05-Feb-2026;05-Aug-2026;05-Feb-2027;05-Aug-2027;07-Feb-2028;08-Aug-2028;05-Feb-2029;07-Aug-2029;05-Feb-2030;06-Aug-2030;05-Feb-2031;05-Aug-2031	
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.75%	1.32%	2.0%	1.21%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2377129353	US0641595L62	CA06415FX569	CA06415F7N69
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 250,000,000	USD 25,000,000	CAD 10,000,000	CAD 5,075,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	08/Sep/2021	21/Sep/2021	05/Oct/2021	02/Dec/2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	08/Sep/2061	21/Sep/2028	05/Oct/2031	02/Dec/2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	08-Sep-2026 0.0%;	21-Sep-2022 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	05-Oct-2022 0.0%;	02-Dec-2022 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	08-Sep-2027;08-Sep-2028;10-Sep-2029;09-Sep-2030;08-Sep-2031;08-Sep-2032;08-Sep-2033;08-Sep-2034;10-Sep-2035;08-Sep-2036;08-Sep-2037;08-Sep-2038;08-Sep-2039;10-Sep-2040;09-Sep-2041;08-Sep-2042;08-Sep-2043;08-Sep-2044;08-Sep-2045;10-Sep-2046;09-Sep-2047;08-Sep-2048;08-Sep-2049;08-Sep-2050;08-Sep-2051;09-Sep-2052;08-Sep-2053;08-Sep-2054;08-Sep-2055;08-Sep-2056;10-Sep-2057;09-Sep-2058;08-Sep-2059;08-Sep-2060;08-Sep-2061	21-Mar-2023;21-Sep-2023;21-Mar-2024;21-Sep-2024;21-Mar-2025;21-Sep-2025;21-Mar-2026;21-Sep-2026;21-Mar-2027;21-Sep-2027;21-Mar-2028;21-Sep-2028	05-Apr-2023;05-Oct-2023;05-Apr-2024;07-Oct-2024;07-Apr-2025;06-Oct-2025;06-Apr-2026;05-Oct-2026;05-Apr-2027;05-Oct-2027;05-Apr-2028;05-Oct-2028;05-Apr-2029;05-Oct-2029;05-Apr-2030;07-Oct-2030;07-Apr-2031;06-Oct-2031	02-Jun-2023;04-Dec-2023;03-Jun-2024;02-Dec-2024;02-Jun-2025;02-Dec-2025;02-Jun-2026;02-Dec-2026;02-Jun-2027;02-Dec-2027;02-Jun-2028;04-Dec-2028;04-Jun-2029;03-Dec-2029;03-Jun-2030;02-Dec-2030;02-Jun-2031;02-Dec-2031
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.0%	1.75%	2.41%	2.58%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2430578331	XS2431016547	XS2439089819	CA06415GNA45
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 250,000,000	USD 150,000,000	AUD 20,000,000	CAD 10,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	25/Jan/2022	25/Jan/2022	09/Feb/2022	28/Mar/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	25/Jan/2062	25/Jan/2062	09/Feb/2037	28/Mar/2042
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Jan-2027 0.0%;	25-Jan-2027 0.0%;	09-Feb-2023 0.0%;	28-Mar-2030 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	25-Jan-2028;25-Jan-2029;25-Jan-2030;27-Jan-2031;26-Jan-2032;25-Jan-2033;25-Jan-2034;25-Jan-2035;25-Jan-2036;26-Jan-2037;25-Jan-2038;25-Jan-2039;25-Jan-2040;25-Jan-2041;27-Jan-2042;26-Jan-2043;25-Jan-2044;25-Jan-2045;25-Jan-2046;25-Jan-2047;27-Jan-2048;25-Jan-2049;25-Jan-2050;25-Jan-2051;25-Jan-2052;27-Jan-2053;26-Jan-2054;25-Jan-2055;25-Jan-2056;25-Jan-2057;25-Jan-2058;27-Jan-2059;26-Jan-2060;25-Jan-2061;25-Jan-2062	25-Jan-2028;25-Jan-2029;25-Jan-2030;27-Jan-2031;26-Jan-2032;25-Jan-2033;25-Jan-2034;25-Jan-2035;25-Jan-2036;26-Jan-2037;25-Jan-2038;25-Jan-2039;25-Jan-2040;25-Jan-2041;27-Jan-2042;26-Jan-2043;25-Jan-2044;25-Jan-2045;25-Jan-2046;25-Jan-2047;27-Jan-2048;25-Jan-2049;25-Jan-2050;25-Jan-2051;25-Jan-2052;27-Jan-2053;26-Jan-2054;25-Jan-2055;25-Jan-2056;25-Jan-2057;25-Jan-2058;27-Jan-2059;26-Jan-2060;25-Jan-2061;25-Jan-2062	09-Feb-2024;10-Feb-2025;09-Feb-2026;09-Feb-2027;09-Feb-2028;09-Feb-2029;11-Feb-2030;10-Feb-2031;09-Feb-2032;09-Feb-2033;09-Feb-2034;09-Feb-2035;11-Feb-2036;09-Feb-2037	28-Mar-2031;29-Mar-2032;28-Mar-2033;28-Mar-2034;28-Mar-2035;28-Mar-2036;30-Mar-2037;29-Mar-2038;28-Mar-2039;28-Mar-2040;28-Mar-2041;28-Mar-2042
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.0%	0.0%	3.4%	4.5%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415GPG96	XS2457268725	CA06415GPV03	CA06415GVJ61
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 7,000,000	USD 80,000,000	CAD 5,000,000	CAD 12800000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	01/Apr/2022	07/Apr/2022	08/Apr/2022	16/May/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01/Apr/2027	07/Apr/2062	08/Apr/2027	16/May/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	03-Apr-2023 0.0%;	07-Apr-2027 0.0%;	08-Apr-2024 0.0%;	16-May-2023 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	01-Apr-2024;01-Apr-2025;01-Apr-2026;01-Apr-2027	07-Apr-2028;09-Apr-2029;08-Apr-2030;07-Apr-2031;07-Apr-2032;07-Apr-2033;10-Apr-2034;09-Apr-2035;07-Apr-2036;07-Apr-2037;07-Apr-2038;07-Apr-2039;09-Apr-2040;08-Apr-2041;07-Apr-2042;07-Apr-2043;07-Apr-2044;10-Apr-2045;09-Apr-2046;08-Apr-2047;07-Apr-2048;07-Apr-2049;07-Apr-2050;07-Apr-2051;08-Apr-2052;07-Apr-2053;07-Apr-2054;07-Apr-2055;07-Apr-2056;09-Apr-2057;08-Apr-2058;07-Apr-2059;07-Apr-2060;07-Apr-2061;07-Apr-2062	08-Apr-2025;08-Apr-2026;08-Apr-2027	16-Nov-2023;16-May-2024;16-Nov-2024;16-May-2025; 16-Nov-2025; 16-May-2026; 16-Nov-2026; 16-May-2027; 16-Nov-2027; 16-May-2028; 16-Nov-2028; 16-May-2029; 16-Nov-2029; 16-May-2030; 16-Nov-2030; 16-May-2031; 16-Nov-2031; 16-May-2032; 16-Nov-2032; 16-May-2033; 16-Nov-2033;
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.74%	4.09%	4.0%	5.18%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415GVK35	CA06415GWR78	CA06415GWX47	CA06415GVV62
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 24,000,000	CAD 4,000,000	CAD 10,000,000	CAD 15,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	20/May/2022	08/Jun/2022	10/Jun/2022	27/Jun/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20/May/2027	08/Jun/2032	10/Jun/2042	27/Jun/2042
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-May-2023 0.0%;	08-Jun-2027 0.0%;	10-Jun-2027 0.0%;	28-Jun-2027 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	21-May-2024;20-May-2025;20-May-2026;20-May-2027	08-Jun-2028;08-Jun-2029;10-Jun-2030;09-Jun-2031;08-Jun-2032	12-Jun-2028;11-Jun-2029;10-Jun-2030;10-Jun-2031;10-Jun-2032;10-Jun-2033;12-Jun-2034;11-Jun-2035;10-Jun-2036;10-Jun-2037;10-Jun-2038;10-Jun-2039;11-Jun-2040;10-Jun-2041;10-Jun-2042	27-Jun-2028;27-Jun-2029;27-Jun-2030;27-Jun-2031;28-Jun-2032;27-Jun-2033;27-Jun-2034;27-Jun-2035;27-Jun-2036;29-Jun-2037;28-Jun-2038;27-Jun-2039;27-Jun-2040;27-Jun-2041;27-Jun-2042
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.0%	6.14%	5.34%	5.88%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06415GZE39	US06416DBK19	US06417YAK55	CA06415G4J66
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 3,638,000	USD 5,000,000	USD 7,718,000	CAD 5,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	30/Jun/2022	13/Jul/2022	30/Sep/2022	18/Nov/2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30/Jun/2033	13/Jul/2026	30/Mar/2026	18/Nov/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jun-2023 0.0%;	13-Oct-2022 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	02-Oct-2023 0.0%;Tax Redemption:Par Plus Accrued Interest;TLAC Disqualification Event:Par Plus Accrued Interest;	20-Nov-2023 0.0%;
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	02-Jan-2024;02-Jul-2024;30-Dec-2024;30-Jun-2025;30-Dec-2025;30-Jun-2026;30-Dec-2026;30-Jun-2027;30-Dec-2027;30-Jun-2028;02-Jan-2029;03-Jul-2029;31-Dec-2029;02-Jul-2030;30-Dec-2030;30-Jun-2031;30-Dec-2031;30-Jun-2032;30-Dec-2032;30-Jun-2033	13-Jan-2023;13-Apr-2023;13-Jul-2023;13-Oct-2023;16-Jan-2024;15-Apr-2024;15-Jul-2024;15-Oct-2024;13-Jan-2025;14-Apr-2025;14-Jul-2025;14-Oct-2025;13-Jan-2026;13-Apr-2026;13-Jul-2026	02-Jan-2024;01-Apr-2024;01-Jul-2024;30-Sep-2024;30-Dec-2024;31-Mar-2025;30-Jun-2025;30-Sep-2025;30-Dec-2025;30-Mar-2026	21-May-2024;18-Nov-2024;20-May-2025;18-Nov-2025;19-May-2026;18-Nov-2026;18-May-2027;18-Nov-2027;18-May-2028;20-Nov-2028;18-May-2029;19-Nov-2029;21-May-2030;18-Nov-2030;20-May-2031;18-Nov-2031;18-May-2032;18-Nov-2032
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.5%	4.5%	5.0%	6.06%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2637246583	XS2637246740	XS2637247045	XS2637247128
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 9,000,000	USD 9,000,000	USD 9,000,000	USD 9,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	16/Jun/2023	16/Jun/2023	16/Jun/2023	16/Jun/2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16/Jun/2028	16/Jun/2029	16/Jun/2030	16/Jun/2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jun-2026;16-Jun-2027	16-Jun-2027;16-Jun-2028	16-Jun-2028;16-Jun-2029	16/Jun/2029
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.39%	5.34%	5.33%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA064164Q824	CA064164U388	CA064164W939	CA064164X275
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 5,000,000	CAD 1,000,000	CAD 6,000,000	CAD 3,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	22/Dec/2023	19/Jan/2024	30/Jan/2024	30/Jan/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	02/Dec/2033	19/Jan/2030	30/Jan/2039	30/Jan/2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	02-Dec-2031 0.0%;	20-Jan-2025 0.0%;	30-Jan-2029 0.0%	30-Jan-2029 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	02-Dec-2032;02-Dec-2033	21-Jul-2025;19-Jan-2026;20-Jul-2026;19-Jan-2027;19-Jul-2027;19-Jan-2028;19-Jul-2028;19-Jan-2029;19-Jul-2029;21-Jan-2030	30-Jul-2029;30-Jan-2030;30-Jul-2030;30-Jan-2031;30-Jul-2031;30-Jan-2032;30-Jul-2032;30-Jan-2033;30-Jul-2033;30-Jan-2034;30-Jul-2034;30-Jan-2035;30-Jul-2035;30-Jan-2036;30-Jul-2036;30-Jan-2037;30-Jul-2037;30-Jan-2038;30-Jul-2038;31-Jan-2039	30-Jul-2029;30-Jan-2030;30-Jul-2030;30-Jan-2031;30-Jul-2031;30-Jan-2032;30-Jul-2032;30-Jan-2033;30-Jul-2033;30-Jan-2034;30-Jul-2034;30-Jan-2035;30-Jul-2035;30-Jan-2036;30-Jul-2036;30-Jan-2037;30-Jul-2037;30-Jan-2038;30-Jul-2038;31-Jan-2039
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.29%	4.61%	5.02%	5.28%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA0641642X34	CA0641642V77	CA0641643A22	CA0641643B05
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 7,000,000	CAD 15,000,000	USD 1,000,000	USD 2,100,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	30/Jan/2024	30/Jan/2024	08/Feb/2024	08/Feb/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30/Jan/2039	30/Jan/2039	08/Feb/2028	08/Feb/2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jan-2029 0.0%	30-Jan-2029 0.0%	08-Feb-2026 0.0%	08-Feb-2026 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	30-Jul-2029;30-Jan-2030;30-Jul-2030;30-Jan-2031;30-Jul-2031;30-Jan-2032;30-Jul-2032;30-Jan-2033;30-Jul-2033;30-Jan-2034;30-Jul-2034;30-Jan-2035;30-Jul-2035;30-Jan-2036;30-Jul-2036;30-Jan-2037;30-Jul-2037;30-Jan-2038;30-Jul-2038;31-Jan-2039	30-Jul-2029;30-Jan-2030;30-Jul-2030;30-Jan-2031;30-Jul-2031;30-Jan-2032;30-Jul-2032;30-Jan-2033;30-Jul-2033;30-Jan-2034;30-Jul-2034;30-Jan-2035;30-Jul-2035;30-Jan-2036;30-Jul-2036;30-Jan-2037;30-Jul-2037;30-Jan-2038;30-Jul-2038;31-Jan-2039	08-Feb-2027;08-Feb-2028	08-Feb-2027;08-Feb-2028;08-Feb-2029
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.41%	5.15%	5.29%	5.42%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA0641643W42	CA0641644U76	CA0641643Z72	CA0641644C78
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1,850,000	CAD 5,000,000	USD 1,000,000	USD 1,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	14/Feb/2024	15/Feb/2024	15/Feb/2024	15/Feb/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14/Feb/2039	15/Feb/2039	15/Feb/2039	15/Feb/2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14-Feb-2029 0.0%	17-Feb-2026 0.0%	15-Feb-2029 0.0%	15-Feb-2029 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	14-Feb-2030;14-Feb-2031;14-Feb-2032;14-Feb-2033;14-Feb-2034;14-Feb-2035;14-Feb-2036;14-Feb-2037;14-Feb-2038;14-Feb-2039	17-Feb-2026;16-Feb-2027;15-Feb-2028;15-Feb-2029;15-Feb-2030;18-Feb-2031;17-Feb-2032;15-Feb-2033;15-Feb-2034;15-Feb-2035;15-Feb-2036;17-Feb-2037;16-Feb-2038;15-Feb-2039	15-Aug-2029;15-Feb-2030;15-Aug-2030;15-Feb-2031;15-Aug-2031;15-Feb-2032;15-Aug-2032;15-Feb-2033;15-Aug-2033;15-Feb-2034;15-Aug-2034;15-Feb-2035;15-Aug-2035;15-Feb-2036;15-Aug-2036;15-Feb-2037;15-Aug-2037;15-Feb-2038;15-Aug-2038;15-Feb-2039	15-Aug-2029;15-Feb-2030;15-Aug-2030;15-Feb-2031;15-Aug-2031;15-Feb-2032;15-Aug-2032;15-Feb-2033;15-Aug-2033;15-Feb-2034;15-Aug-2034;15-Feb-2035;15-Aug-2035;15-Feb-2036;15-Aug-2036;15-Feb-2037;15-Aug-2037;15-Feb-2038;15-Aug-2038;15-Feb-2039
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.56%	5.91%	5.47%	5.2%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA0641644D51	CA0641644E35	CA0641644B77	CA0641644D34
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 2,000,000	CAD 3,500,000	CAD 5,000,000	USD 1,775,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	15/Feb/2024	15/Feb/2024	23/Feb/2024	27/Feb/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15/Feb/2039	15/Feb/2039	23/Feb/2039	27/Feb/2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Feb-2029 0.0%	15-Feb-2029 0.0%	24-Feb-2025 0.0%	27-Feb-2026 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	15-Aug-2029;15-Feb-2030;15-Aug-2030;15-Feb-2031;15-Aug-2031;15-Feb-2032;15-Aug-2032;15-Feb-2033;15-Aug-2033;15-Feb-2034;15-Aug-2034;15-Feb-2035;15-Aug-2035;15-Feb-2036;15-Aug-2036;15-Feb-2037;15-Aug-2037;15-Feb-2038;15-Aug-2038;15-Feb-2039	15-Aug-2029;15-Feb-2030;15-Aug-2030;15-Feb-2031;15-Aug-2031;15-Feb-2032;15-Aug-2032;15-Feb-2033;15-Aug-2033;15-Feb-2034;15-Aug-2034;15-Feb-2035;15-Aug-2035;15-Feb-2036;15-Aug-2036;15-Feb-2037;15-Aug-2037;15-Feb-2038;15-Aug-2038;15-Feb-2039	24-Feb-2025;23-Feb-2026;23-Feb-2027;23-Feb-2028;23-Feb-2029;23-Feb-2030;23-Feb-2031;23-Feb-2032;23-Feb-2033;23-Feb-2034;23-Feb-2035;23-Feb-2036;23-Feb-2037;23-Feb-2038;23-Feb-2039	01-Mar-2027;28-Feb-2028;27-Feb-2029
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.19%	5.02%	6.16%	5.63%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA0641647A85	CA0641647T76	CA0641647593	CA06418MBD52
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2,000,000	CAD 11,635,000	CAD 9,471,000	CAD 5,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	07/Mar/2024	14/Mar/2024	14/Mar/2024	21/Mar/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	07/Mar/2029	14/Mar/2034	14/Mar/2034	21/Mar/2044
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	09-Mar-2026 0.0%	16-Mar-2026 0.0%	14-Mar-2026 0.0%	22-Mar-2027 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	08-Mar-2027;08-Mar-2028;07-Mar-2029;	14-Sep-2026;15-Mar-2027;14-Sep-2027;14-Mar-2028;14-Sep-2028;14-Mar-2029;14-Sep-2029;14-Mar-2030;16-Sep-2030;14-Mar-2031;15-Sep-2031;15-Mar-2032;14-Sep-2032;14-Mar-2033;14-Sep-2033;14-Mar-2034	14-Sep-2026;14-Mar-2027;14-Sep-2027;14-Mar-2028;14-Sep-2028;14-Mar-2029;14-Sep-2029;14-Mar-2030;14-Sep-2030;14-Mar-2031;14-Sep-2031;14-Mar-2032;14-Sep-2032;14-Mar-2033;14-Sep-2033;14-Mar-2034	22-Mar-2027;21-Sep-2027;21-Mar-2028;21-Sep-2028;21-Mar-2029;21-Sep-2029;21-Mar-2030;21-Sep-2030;21-Mar-2031;21-Sep-2031;21-Mar-2032;21-Sep-2032;21-Mar-2033;21-Sep-2033;21-Mar-2034;21-Sep-2034;21-Mar-2035;21-Sep-2035;21-Mar-2036;21-Sep-2036;21-Mar-2037;21-Sep-2037;21-Mar-2038;21-Sep-2038;21-Mar-2039;21-Sep-2039;21-Mar-2040;21-Sep-2040;21-Mar-2041;21-Sep-2041;21-Mar-2042;21-Sep-2042;21-Mar-2043;21-Sep-2043;21-Mar-2044
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.63%	5.36%	5.0%	5.74%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA0641647U40	CA06418MAT14	XS2790844547	XS2790844976
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 12,850,000	USD 2,700,000	USD 9,000,000	USD 9,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	22/Mar/2024	22/Mar/2024	27/Mar/2024	27/Mar/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22/Mar/2034	22/Mar/2029	27/Mar/2030	27/Mar/2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Mar-2025 0.0%	23-Mar-2026 0.0%	27/Mar/2028	27/Mar/2029
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	22-Mar-2025;22-Mar-2026;22-Mar-2027;22-Mar-2028;;22-Mar-2029;22-Mar-2030;22-Mar-2031;22-Mar-2032;;22-Mar-2033;22-Mar-2034;	22-Mar-2027;22-Mar-2028;22-Mar-2029	27-Mar-2029;27-Mar-2030	27-Mar-2030;27-Mar-2031
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.36%	5.17%	5.25%	5.23%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS2790845601	XS2790846674	CA06418MCR30	CA06418MCL69
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 9,000,000	USD 9,000,000	CAD 3,000,000	USD 20,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	27/Mar/2024	27/Mar/2024	27/Mar/2024	28/Mar/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27/Mar/2031	27/Mar/2029	27/Mar/2034	28/Mar/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27/Mar/2030	27/Mar/2027	27-Mar-2025 0.0%	29-Mar-2027 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	27-Mar-2031;	27-Mar-2027;27-Mar-2028;27-Mar-2029	27-Mar-2026;27-Mar-2027;27-Mar-2028;27-Mar-2029;27-Mar-2030;27-Mar-20231;27-Mar-2032;27-Mar-2033;27-Mar-2034	28-Sep-2027;28-Mar-2028;28-Sep-2028;28-Mar-2029;28-Sep-2029;28-Mar-2030;28-Sep-2030;28-Mar-2031;28-Sep-2031;28-Mar-2032;28-Sep-2032;28-Mar-2033;28-Sep-2033;28-Mar-2034
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.16%	5.26%	6.5%	6.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA0641647V23	CA06418MCS13	CA06418MCK86	CA06418MDD35
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 7,987,000	CAD 10,000,000	CAD 12,000,000	CAD 4,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	01/Apr/2024	01/Apr/2024	01/Apr/2024	03/Apr/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01/Apr/2034	01/Apr/2039	01/Apr/2039	03/Apr/2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	01-Apr-2025 0.0%	02-Apr-2029 0.0%	02-Apr-2029 0.0%	06-Apr-2026 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	01-Apr-2026;01-Apr-2027;01-Apr-2028;01-Apr-2029;01-Apr-2030;01-Apr-2031;01-Apr-2032;01-Apr-2033;01-Apr-2034;	02-Oct-2029;01-Apr-2030;01-Oct-2030;01-Apr-2031;01-Oct-2031;01-Apr-2032;01-Oct-2032;01-Apr-2033;01-Oct-2033;01-Apr-2034;01-Oct-2034;01-Apr-2035;01-Oct-2035;01-Apr-2036;01-Oct-2036;01-Apr-2037;01-Oct-2037;01-Apr-2038;01-Oct-2038;01-Apr-2039	02-Oct-2029;01-Apr-2030;01-Oct-2030;01-Apr-2031;01-Oct-2031;01-Apr-2032;01-Oct-2032;01-Apr-2033;01-Oct-2033;01-Apr-2034;01-Oct-2034;01-Apr-2035;01-Oct-2035;01-Apr-2036;01-Oct-2036;01-Apr-2037;01-Oct-2037;01-Apr-2038;01-Oct-2038;01-Apr-2039	05-Apr-2027;03-Apr-2028;03-Apr-2029
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.6%	5.36%	5.1%	4.8%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MDM34	CA06418MDL50	CA06418MEC43	CA06418MEV24
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1,000,000	USD 1,500,000	CAD 1,138,900	USD 5,370,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	08/Apr/2024	08/Apr/2024	10/Apr/2024	26/Apr/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	08/Apr/2034	08/Apr/2034	10/Apr/2034	26/Apr/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	08-Apr-2026 0.0%	08-Apr-2026 0.0%	10-Apr-2025 0.0%	28-Apr-2025 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	08-Oct-2026;08-Apr-2027;08-Oct-2027;08-Apr-2028;08-Oct-2028;08-Apr-2029;08-Oct-2029;08-Apr-2030;08-Oct-2030;08-Apr-2031;08-Oct-2031;08-Apr-2032;08-Oct-2032;08-Apr-2033;08-Oct-2033;08-Apr-2034	08-Oct-2026;08-Apr-2027;08-Oct-2027;08-Apr-2028;08-Oct-2028;08-Apr-2029;08-Oct-2029;08-Apr-2030;08-Oct-2030;08-Apr-2031;08-Oct-2031;08-Apr-2032;08-Oct-2032;08-Apr-2033;08-Oct-2033;08-Apr-2034	10-Apr-2026;10-Apr-2027;10-Apr-2028;10-Apr-2029;10-Apr-2030;10-Apr-2031;10-Apr-2032;10-Apr-2033;10-Apr-2034;	27-Apr-2026;26-Apr-2027;26-Apr-2028;26-Apr-2029;26-Apr-2030;26-Apr-2031;26-Apr-2032;26-Apr-2033;26-Apr-2034
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.47%	5.86%	5.12%	7.2%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MFM16	CA06418MFJ86	US06417YR681	CA06418MFF64
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 753,000	USD 3,700,000	USD 15,000,000	USD 3,500,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	17/Apr/2024	17/Apr/2024	17/Apr/2024	22/Apr/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	17/Apr/2029	17/Apr/2029	17/Apr/2036	22/Apr/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	17-Apr-2026 0.0%	17-Apr-2026 0.0%	17-Apr-2029 0.0%	22-Apr-2026 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	19-Apr-2027;17-Apr-2028;17-Apr-2029	19-Apr-2027;17-Apr-2028;17-Apr-2029	17-Apr-2030;17-Apr-2031;17-Apr-2032;17-Apr-2033;17-Apr-2034;17-Apr-2035;17-Apr-2036;	22-Oct-2026;22-Apr-2027;22-Oct-2027;22-Apr-2028;22-Oct-2028;22-Apr-2029;22-Oct-2029;22-Apr-2030;22-Oct-2030;22-Apr-2031;22-Oct-2031;22-Apr-2032;22-Oct-2032;22-Apr-2033;22-Oct-2033;24-Mar-2034
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.2%	5.53%	5.9%	5.6%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MFH21	CA06418MFE99	CA06418MFG48	CA06418MFT68
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4,945,000	CAD 3,500,000	CAD 8,000,000	CAD 1,500,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	22/Apr/2024	22/Apr/2024	22/Apr/2024	23/Apr/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22/Apr/2034	22/Apr/2039	22/Apr/2039	23/Apr/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Apr-2026 0.0%	23-Apr-2029 0.0%	23-Apr-2029 0.0%	23-Apr-2025 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	22-Oct-2026;22-Apr-2027;22-Oct-2027;22-Apr-2028;22-Oct-2028;22-Apr-2029;22-Oct-2029;22-Apr-2030;22-Oct-2030;22-Apr-2031;22-Oct-2031;22-Apr-2032;22-Oct-2032;22-Apr-2033;22-Oct-2033;24-Mar-2034	22-Oct-2029;22-Apr-2030;22-Oct-2030;22-Apr-2031;22-Oct-2031;22-Apr-2032;22-Oct-2032;22-Apr-2033;22-Oct-2033;22-Apr-2034;22-Oct-2034;22-Apr-2035;22-Oct-2035;22-Apr-2036;22-Oct-2036;22-Apr-2037;22-Oct-2037;22-Apr-2038;22-Oct-2038;22-Apr-2039	22-Oct-2029;22-Apr-2030;22-Oct-2030;22-Apr-2031;22-Oct-2031;22-Apr-2032;22-Oct-2032;22-Apr-2033;22-Oct-2033;22-Apr-2034;22-Oct-2034;22-Apr-2035;22-Oct-2035;22-Apr-2036;22-Oct-2036;22-Apr-2037;22-Oct-2037;22-Apr-2038;22-Oct-2038;22-Apr-2039	23-Apr-2026;23-Apr-2027;23-Apr-2028;23-Apr-2029;23-Apr-2030;23-Apr-2031;23-Apr-2032;23-Apr-2033;23-Apr-2034;
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.0%	5.38%	5.12%	6.4%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MHV96	CA06418MJS40	CA06418MJR66	CA06418MJZ82
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 5,000,000	CAD 7,000,000	CAD 7,000,000	USD 1,200,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	30/Apr/2024	10/May/2024	10/May/2024	13/May/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30/Apr/2039	10/May/2039	10/May/2039	13/May/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Apr-2026 0.0%	10-May-2029 0.0%	10-May-2029 0.0%	13-May-2028 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	30-Apr-2027;30-Apr-2028;30-Apr-2029;30-Apr-2030;30-Apr-2031;30-Apr-2032;30-Apr-2033;30-Apr-2034;30-Apr-2035;30-Apr-2036;30-Apr-2037;30-Apr-2038;30-Apr-2039;	10-Nov-2029;10-May-2030;10-Nov-2030;10-May-2031;10-Nov-2031;10-May-2032;10-Nov-2032;10-May-2033;10-Nov-2033;10-May-2034;10-Nov-2034;10-May-2035;10-Nov-2035;10-May-2036;10-Nov-2036;10-May-2037;10-Nov-2037;10-May-2038;10-Nov-2038;10-May-2039;	10-Nov-2029;10-May-2030;10-Nov-2030;10-May-2031;10-Nov-2031;10-May-2032;10-Nov-2032;10-May-2033;10-Nov-2033;10-May-2034;10-Nov-2034;10-May-2035;10-Nov-2035;10-May-2036;10-Nov-2036;10-May-2037;10-Nov-2037;10-May-2038;10-Nov-2038;10-May-2039;	13-Nov-2028;13-May-2029;13-Nov-2029;13-May-2030;13-Nov-2030;13-May-2031;13-Nov-2031;13-May-2032;13-Nov-2032;13-May-2033;13-Nov-2033;13-May-2034
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.24%	5.5%	5.25%	5.88%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MLB86	CA06418MLA04	CA06418MMD34	CA06418MLS12
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3,000,000	USD 2,000,000	USD 2,000,000	CAD 5,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	24/May/2024	24/May/2024	28/May/2024	29/May/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24/May/2034	24/May/2034	28/May/2034	29/May/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-May-2026 0.0%	25-May-2026 0.0%	28-May-2029 0.0%	29-May-2026 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	24-Nov-2026;24-May-2027;24-Nov-2027;24-May-2028;24-Nov-2028;24-May-2029;24-Nov-2029;24-May-2030;24-Nov-2030;24-May-2031;24-Nov-2031;24-May-2032;24-Nov-2032;24-May-2033;24-Nov-2033;24-May-2034	24-Nov-2026;24-May-2027;24-Nov-2027;24-May-2028;24-Nov-2028;24-May-2029;24-Nov-2029;24-May-2030;24-Nov-2030;24-May-2031;24-Nov-2031;24-May-2032;24-Nov-2032;24-May-2033;24-Nov-2033;24-May-2034	28-May-2030;28-May-2031;28-May-2032;28-May-2033;28-May-2034;	29-Nov-2026;29-May-2027;29-Nov-2027;29-May-2028;29-Nov-2028;29-May-2029;29-Nov-2029;29-May-2030;29-Nov-2030;29-May-2031;29-Nov-2031;29-May-2032;29-Nov-2032;29-May-2033;29-Nov-2033;29-May-2034
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.62%	6.02%	5.86%	5.42%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MLQ55	CA06418MMF81	CA06418MKV59	CA06418MPP37
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 7,000,000	CAD 1,800,000	CAD 2,000,000	USD 1,200,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	29/May/2024	29/May/2024	03/Jun/2024	12/Jun/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29/May/2034	29/May/2034	03/Jun/2034	12/Jun/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-May-2026 0.0%	28-May-2027 0.0%	03-June-2025 0.0%	12-June-2026 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	29-Nov-2026;29-May-2027;29-Nov-2027;29-May-2028;29-Nov-2028;29-May-2029;29-Nov-2029;29-May-2030;29-Nov-2030;29-May-2031;29-Nov-2031;29-May-2032;29-Nov-2032;29-May-2033;29-Nov-2033;29-May-2034	29-May-2028;29-May-2029;29-May-2030;29-May-2031;29-May-2032;29-May-2033;	03-June-2026;03-June-2027;03-June-2028;03-June-2029;03-June-2030;03-June-2031;03-June-2032;03-June-2033;	12-Dec-2026;12-June-2027;12-Dec-2027;12-June-2028;12-Dec-2028;12-June-2029;12-Dec-2029;12-June-2030;12-Dec-2030;12-June-2031;12-Dec-2031;12-June-2032;12-Dec-2032;12-June-2033;12-Dec-2033;12-June-2034
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.06%	6.42%	6.4%	6.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MPU22	CA06418MPT58	CA06418MRH92	CA06418MQN79
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 7,000,000	CAD 5,000,000	CAD 5,000,000	USD 1,200,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	14/Jun/2024	14/Jun/2024	20/Jun/2024	21/Jun/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14/Jun/2039	14/Jun/2039	20/Jun/2029	21/Jun/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14-June-2029 0.0%	14-June-2029 0.0%	20-June-2025 0.0%	21-June-2027 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	14-Dec-2029;14-June-2030;14-Dec-2030;14-June-2031;14-Dec-2031;14-June-2032;14-Dec-2032;14-June-2033;14-Dec-2033;14-June-2034;14-Dec-2034;14-June-2035;14-Dec-2035;14-June-2036;14-Dec-2036;14-June-2037;14-Dec-2037;14-June-2038;14-Dec-2038;14-June-2039	14-Dec-2029;14-June-2030;14-Dec-2030;14-June-2031;14-Dec-2031;14-June-2032;14-Dec-2032;14-June-2033;14-Dec-2033;14-June-2034;14-Dec-2034;14-June-2035;14-Dec-2035;14-June-2036;14-Dec-2036;14-June-2037;14-Dec-2037;14-June-2038;14-Dec-2038;14-June-2039	22-June-2026;21-June-2027;20-June-2028;20-June-2029	21-Dec-2027;21-June-2028;21-Dec-2028;21-June-2029;21-Dec-2029;21-June-2030;21-Dec-2030;21-June-2031;21-Dec-2031;21-June-2032;21-Dec-2032;21-June-2033;21-Dec-2033;21-June-2034
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.02%	5.28%	5.08%	5.8%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MRK22	CA06418MRJ58	US06417Y3W75	CA06418MRL05
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 5,250,000	CAD 5,250,000	USD 10,078,000	USD 1,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	21/Jun/2024	21/Jun/2024	25/Jun/2024	25/Jun/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21/Jun/2039	21/Jun/2039	25/Dec/2026	25/Jun/2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-June-2026 0.0%	21-June-2027 0.0%		25-June-2025 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	21-June-2027;21-June-2028;21-June-2029;21-June-2030;23-June-2031;21-June-2032;21-June-2033;21-June-2034;21-June-2035;23-June-2036;22-June-2037;21-June-2038;21-June-2039;	21-June-2028;21-June-2029;21-June-2030;23-June-2031;21-June-2032;21-June-2033;21-June-2034;21-June-2035;23-June-2036;22-June-2037;21-June-2038;21-June-2039;		25-June-2026;25-June-2027
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed to floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.5%	7.42%	first two quarter: 5.75%; after first two quarter: 3M LIBOR + 0.7%; min.0.7%	5.36%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MTP90	CA06418MUK84	CA06418MUY88	CA06418MUX06
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1,950,000	CAD 1,000,000	CAD 7,000,000	USD 1,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	17/Jul/2024	18/Jul/2024	22/Jul/2024	26/Jul/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	17/Jul/2026	18/Jul/2031	22/Jul/2031	26/Jul/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	17-July-2025 0.0%	18-July-2025 0.0%	24-July-2028 0.0%	26-July-2027 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	46220 20-July-2026;19-July-2027;18-July-2028;18-July-2029;18-July-2030;18-July-2031	23-July-2029;22-July-2030;22-July-2031	26-July-2028;26-July-2029;26-July-2030;28-July-2031;26-July-2032;26-July-2033;26-July-2034;	
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.17%	5.4%	4.6%	6.9%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MWD24	CA0641647Y61	CA06418MWQ37	CA06418MWP53
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 2,000,000	USD 1,090,000	CAD 5,000,000	CAD 5,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	30/Jul/2024	30/Jul/2024	31/Jul/2024	31/Jul/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30/Jul/2031	30/Jul/2029	31/Jul/2039	31/Jul/2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-July-2027 0.0%	30-July-2025 0.0%	31-July-2026 0.0%	03-Aug-2027 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	31-July-2028;30-July-2029;30-July-2030;30-July-2031	30-July-2026;30-July-2027;31-July-2028;30-July-2029	03-Aug-2027;31-July-2028;31-July-2029;31-July-2030;31-July-2031;03-Aug-2032;02-Aug-2033;31-July-2034;31-July-2035;31-July-2036;31-July-2037;03-Aug-2038;02-Aug-2039	31-July-2028;31-July-2029;31-July-2030;31-July-2031;03-Aug-2032;02-Aug-2033;31-July-2034;31-July-2035;31-July-2036;31-July-2037;03-Aug-2038;02-Aug-2039
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.17%	5.35%	6.58%	6.56%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MYX69	CA06418MYZ18	CA06418MZB31	XS2885282926
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3,000,000	USD 3,000,000	USD 1,000,000	USD 13,333,333.33
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	27/Aug/2024	27/Aug/2024	26/Aug/2024	28/Aug/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27/Aug/2039	27/Aug/2039	26/Aug/2029	28/Aug/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Aug-2029 0.0%	27-Aug-2029 0.0%	26-Aug-2026 0.0%	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	27-Feb-2030;27-Aug-2030;27-Feb-2031;27-Aug-2031;27-Feb-2032;27-Aug-2032;28-Feb-2033;29-Aug-2033;27-Feb-2034;28-Aug-2034;27-Feb-2035;27-Aug-2035;27-Feb-2036;27-Aug-2036;27-Feb-2037;27-Aug-2037;01-Mar-2038;27-Aug-2038;28-Feb-2039;29-Aug-2039	27-Feb-2030;27-Aug-2030;27-Feb-2031;27-Aug-2031;27-Feb-2032;27-Aug-2032;28-Feb-2033;29-Aug-2033;27-Feb-2034;28-Aug-2034;27-Feb-2035;27-Aug-2035;27-Feb-2036;27-Aug-2036;27-Feb-2037;27-Aug-2037;01-Mar-2038;27-Aug-2038;28-Feb-2039;29-Aug-2039	26-Feb-2027;26-Aug-2027;28-Feb-2028;28-Aug-2028;26-Feb-2029;27-Aug-2029;	
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.1%	5.4%	4.95%	7.07%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06417Y6537	CA06418MG655	CA06418MH315	CA06418MH232
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 66,150,000	USD 8,174,000.00	CAD 5,000,000.00	CAD 3,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	15/Aug/2024	24/Sep/2024	25/Sep/2024	25/Sep/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15/Aug/2027	24/Sep/2029	25/Sep/2039	25/Sep/2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount		24-Sep-2026 0.0%	25-Sep-2029 0.0%	25-Sep-2029 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable		24-Sep-2027;25-Sep-2028;24-Sep-2029;	25-Mar-2030;25-Sep-2030;25-Mar-2031;25-Sep-2031;25-Mar-2032;27-Sep-2032;25-Mar-2033;26-Sep-2033;27-Mar-2034;25-Sep-2034;26-Mar-2035;25-Sep-2035;25-Mar-2036;25-Sep-2036;25-Mar-2037;25-Sep-2037;25-Mar-2038;27-Sep-2038;25-Mar-2039;26-Sep-2039;	25-Mar-2030;25-Sep-2030;25-Mar-2031;25-Sep-2031;25-Mar-2032;27-Sep-2032;25-Mar-2033;26-Sep-2033;27-Mar-2034;25-Sep-2034;26-Mar-2035;25-Sep-2035;25-Mar-2036;25-Sep-2036;25-Mar-2037;25-Sep-2037;25-Mar-2038;27-Sep-2038;25-Mar-2039;26-Sep-2039;
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floored floating	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR+0.8%	5.06%	4.05%	4.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418MJ543	CA06418MH497	CA06418MQ803	CA06418MX585
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 1,000,000.00	CAD 500,000.00	USD 1,970,000.00	USD 2,010,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	25/Sep/2024	25/Sep/2024	04/Oct/2024	18/Oct/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	25/Sep/2029	25/Sep/2029	04/Oct/2029	18/Oct/2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Sep-2026 0.0%	25-Sep-2026 0.0%	05-Oct-2026 0.0%	19-Oct-2026 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	25-Mar-2027;27-Sep-2027;27-Mar-2028;25-Sep-2028;26-Mar-2029;25-Sep-2029	25-Mar-2027;27-Sep-2027;27-Mar-2028;25-Sep-2028;26-Mar-2029;25-Sep-2029	04-Oct-2027;04-Oct-2028;04-Oct-2029	18-Oct-2027;18-Oct-2028;18-Oct-2029
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.05%	3.65%	5.06%	5.2%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418M2648	CA06418M2F07	CA06418M3T91	CA06418M3P79
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 6,500,000.00	CAD 18,000,000.00	USD 22,211,000.00	CAD 34,300,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	23/Oct/2024	31/Oct/2024	04/Nov/2024	05/Nov/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23/Oct/2030	31/Oct/2034	04/Nov/2034	05/Nov/2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-Oct-2026 0.0%	31-Oct-2029 0.0%	04-Nov-2025 0.0%	05-Nov-2025 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	25-Oct-2027;23-Oct-2028;23-Oct-2029;23-Oct-2030	31-Oct-2030;31-Oct-2031;01-Nov-2032;31-Oct-2033;31-Oct-2034	04-Nov-2026;04-Nov-2027;06-Nov-2028;05-Nov-2029;04-Nov-2030;04-Nov-2031;04-Nov-2032;04-Nov-2033;06-Nov-2034;	05-Nov-2026;05-Nov-2027;06-Nov-2028;05-Nov-2029;05-Nov-2030;05-Nov-2031;05-Nov-2032;07-Nov-2033;06-Nov-2034;05-Nov-2035;05-Nov-2036;05-Nov-2037;05-Nov-2038;07-Nov-2039;
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.45%	4.31%	6.95%	6.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418M3R36	CA06418M3S19	CA06418M5Q35	CA06418M6M12
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2,075,000.00	USD 1,480,000.00	CAD 5,000,000.00	CAD 3,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	05/Nov/2024	05/Nov/2024	08/Nov/2024	15/Nov/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	05/Nov/2034	05/Nov/2034	08/Nov/2034	15/Nov/2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	05-Nov-2027 0.0%	05-Nov-2027 0.0%	10-Nov-2025 0.0%	16-Nov-2026 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	05-May-2028; 06-Nov-2028;07-May-2029; 05-Nov-2029;06-May-2030; 05-Nov-2030;05-May-2031; 05-Nov-2031;05-May-2032; 05-Nov-2032;05-May-2033; 07-Nov-2033;05-May-2034; 06-Nov-2034;	05-May-2028; 06-Nov-2028;07-May-2029; 05-Nov-2029;06-May-2030; 05-Nov-2030;05-May-2031; 05-Nov-2031;05-May-2032; 05-Nov-2032;05-May-2033; 07-Nov-2033;05-May-2034; 06-Nov-2034;	09-Nov-2026;08-Nov-2027;08-Nov-2028;08-Nov-2029;08-Nov-2030;10-Nov-2031;08-Nov-2032;08-Nov-2033;08-Nov-2034;	15-Nov-2027;15-Nov-2028;15-Nov-2029;
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.05%	5.3%	4.0%	4.1%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418M5590	CA06418M6D13	CA06418M7L20	CA06418M7K47
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 4,000,000.00	USD 3,113,000.00	USD 1,500,000.00	USD 2,500,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	22/Nov/2024	20/Nov/2024	29/Nov/2024	29/Nov/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22/Nov/2034	20/Nov/2034	29/Nov/2039	29/Nov/2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Nov-2027 0.0%	22-Nov-2027 0.0%	29-Nov-2029 0.0%	29-Nov-2029 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	22-Nov-2028;22-Nov-2029;22-Nov-2030;24-Nov-2031;22-Nov-2032;22-Nov-2033;22-Nov-2034;	23-May-2028;20-Nov-2028;22-May-2029;20-Nov-2029;21-May-2030;20-Nov-2030;20-May-2031;20-Nov-2031;20-May-2032;22-Nov-2032;20-May-2033;21-Nov-2033;23-May-2034;20-Nov-2034	29-May-2030;29-Nov-2030;29-May-2031;01-Dec-2031;31-May-2032;29-Nov-2032;30-May-2033;29-Nov-2033;29-May-2034;29-Nov-2034;29-May-2035;29-Nov-2035;29-May-2036;01-Dec-2036;29-May-2037;30-Nov-2037;31-May-2038;29-Nov-2038;30-May-2039;29-Nov-2039	29-May-2030;29-Nov-2030;29-May-2031;01-Dec-2031;31-May-2032;29-Nov-2032;30-May-2033;29-Nov-2033;29-May-2034;29-Nov-2034;29-May-2035;29-Nov-2035;29-May-2036;01-Dec-2036;29-May-2037;30-Nov-2037;31-May-2038;29-Nov-2038;30-May-2039;29-Nov-2039
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.1%	5.4%	5.45%	5.2%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418M7N85	CA06418YCB26	CA06418YDP03	CA06418YEC80
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 6,000,000.00	CAD 2,000,000.00	USD 1,009,000.00	CAD 1,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	29/Nov/2024	06/Dec/2024	18/Dec/2024	18/Dec/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29/Nov/2029	06/Dec/2029	18/Dec/2031	18/Dec/2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Nov-2026 0.0%	07-Dec-2026 0.0%	18-Dec-2026 0.0%	18-Dec-2026 0.0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	29-Nov-2027;29-Nov-2028;29-Nov-2029	06-Dec-2027;06-Dec-2028;06-Dec-2029	20-Dec-2027;18-Dec-2028;18-Dec-2029;18-Dec-2030;18-Dec-2031	20-Dec-2027;18-Dec-2028;18-Dec-2029
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.9%	4.1%	5.2%	3.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YDC99	CA06418YBU16	CA06418YBZ03	CA06418YEY01
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 5,000,000.00	CAD 2,176,000.00	CAD 1,530,000.00	CAD 4,850,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	18/Dec/2024	20/Dec/2024	20/Dec/2024	23/Dec/2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18/Dec/2039	20/Dec/2034	20/Dec/2039	23/Dec/2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	20-Dec-2027 0%	20-Dec-2027 0%	20-Dec-2029 0%	23-Dec-2025 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	18-Dec-2028;18-Dec-2029;18-Dec-2030;18-Dec-2031;20-Dec-2032;19-Dec-2033;18-Dec-2034;18-Dec-2035;18-Dec-2036;18-Dec-2037;20-Dec-2038;19-Dec-2039	20-Dec-2028;20-Dec-2029;20-Dec-2030;22-Dec-2031;20-Dec-2032;20-Dec-2033;20-Dec-2034	20-Dec-2030;22-Dec-2031;20-Dec-2032;20-Dec-2033;20-Dec-2034;20-Dec-2035;22-Dec-2036;21-Dec-2037;20-Dec-2038;20-Dec-2039	23-Dec-2026;23-Dec-2027;23-Dec-2028;23-Dec-2029;23-Dec-2030;23-Dec-2031;23-Dec-2032;23-Dec-2033;23-Dec-2034
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.9%	5.05%	6.06%	7.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YDY10	CA06418YGP75	CA06418YGN28	CA06418YGD46
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 2,470,000.00	CAD 3,000,000.00	CAD 3,000,000.00	CAD 6,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	23/Dec/2024	07/Jan/2025	07/Jan/2025	07/Jan/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23/Dec/2034	07/Jan/2035	07/Jan/2034	07/Jan/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-Dec-2025 0%	07-Jan-2026 0%	07-Jan-2026 0%	07-Jan-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	23-Dec-2026;23-Dec-2027;27-Dec-2028;24-Dec-2029;23-Dec-2030;23-Dec-2031;23-Dec-2032;23-Dec-2033;27-Dec-2034	07-Jan-2027;07-Jan-2028;08-Jan-2029;07-Jan-2030;07-Jan-2031;07-Jan-2032;07-Jan-2033;09-Jan-2034;08-Jan-2035	07-Jan-2027;07-Jan-2028;08-Jan-2029;07-Jan-2030;07-Jan-2031;07-Jan-2032;07-Jan-2033;09-Jan-2034	07-Jan-2027;07-Jan-2028;07-Jan-2029;07-Jan-2030;07-Jan-2031;07-Jan-2032;07-Jan-2033;07-Jan-2034;07-Jan-2035
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.04%	5.3%	5.06%	5.06%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YJB52	CA06418YGV44	CA06418YJV17	CA06418YLN62
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 2,200,000.00	CAD 2,875,400.00	USD 4,450,000.00	CAD 2,404,700.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	16/Jan/2025	20/Jan/2025	24/Jan/2025	30/Jan/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16/Jan/2040	20/Jan/2035	24/Jan/2040	30/Jan/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jan-2026 0%	20-Jan-2027 0%	26-Jan-2026 0%	30-Jan-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	18-Jan-2027;17-Jan-2028;16-Jan-2029;16-Jan-2030;16-Jan-2031;16-Jan-2032;17-Jan-2033;16-Jan-2034;16-Jan-2035;16-Jan-2036;16-Jan-2037;18-Jan-2038;17-Jan-2039;16-Jan-2040	20-Jan-2028;22-Jan-2029;21-Jan-2030;20-Jan-2031;20-Jan-2032;20-Jan-2033;20-Jan-2034;22-Jan-2035	25-Jan-2027;24-Jan-2028;24-Jan-2029;24-Jan-2030;24-Jan-2031;26-Jan-2032;24-Jan-2033;24-Jan-2034;24-Jan-2035;24-Jan-2036;26-Jan-2037;25-Jan-2038;24-Jan-2039;24-Jan-2040	01-Feb-2027;31-Jan-2028;30-Jan-2029;30-Jan-2030;30-Jan-2031;30-Jan-2032;31-Jan-2033;30-Jan-2034;30-Jan-2035
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.3%	5.3%	9.4%	5.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YKT42	CA06418YMC98	CA06418YJR05	CA06418YJT60
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 1,500,000.00	CAD 3,000,000.00	USD 4,000,000.00	USD 3,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	30/Jan/2025	31/Jan/2025	29/Jan/2025	29/Jan/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30/Jan/2035	31/Jan/2031	29/Jan/2040	29/Jan/2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jan-2026 0%	02-Feb-2026 0%	29-Jan-2030 0%	29-Jan-2030 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	01-Feb-2027;31-Jan-2028;30-Jan-2029;30-Jan-2030;30-Jan-2031;30-Jan-2032;31-Jan-2033;30-Jan-2034;30-Jan-2035	01-Feb-2027;31-Jan-2028;31-Jan-2029;31-Jan-2030;31-Jan-2031	29-Jul-2030;29-Jan-2031;29-Jul-2031;29-Jan-2032;29-Jul-2032;31-Jan-2033;29-Jul-2033;30-Jan-2034;31-Jul-2034;29-Jan-2035;30-Jul-2035;29-Jan-2036;29-Jul-2036;29-Jan-2037;29-Jul-2037;29-Jan-2038;29-Jul-2038;31-Jan-2039;29-Jul-2039;30-Jan-2040	29-Jul-2030;29-Jan-2031;29-Jul-2031;29-Jan-2032;29-Jul-2032;31-Jan-2033;29-Jul-2033;30-Jan-2034;31-Jul-2034;29-Jan-2035;30-Jul-2035;29-Jan-2036;29-Jul-2036;29-Jan-2037;29-Jul-2037;29-Jan-2038;29-Jul-2038;31-Jan-2039;29-Jul-2039;30-Jan-2040
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.45%	4.4%	5.7%	5.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YMA33	US06418VGE83	US06418VGD01	CA06418YMT24
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 3,000,000.00	USD 4,836,000.00	USD 5,177,000.00	CAD 1,140,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	31/Jan/2025	23/Jan/2025	23/Jan/2025	07/Feb/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31/Jan/2032	23/Jan/2035	21/Jan/2033	07/Feb/2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	02-Feb-2026 0%	25-Jan-2027 0%	25-Jan-2027 0%	09-Feb-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	01-Feb-2027;31-Jan-2028;31-Jan-2029;31-Jan-2030;31-Jan-2031;02-Feb-2032	24-Jan-2028;23-Jan-2029;23-Jan-2030;23-Jan-2031;23-Jan-2032;24-Jan-2033;23-Jan-2034;23-Jan-2035	24-Jan-2028;23-Jan-2029;23-Jan-2030;23-Jan-2031;23-Jan-2032;24-Jan-2033	08-Feb-2027;07-Feb-2028;07-Feb-2029;07-Feb-2030;07-Feb-2031;09-Feb-2032;07-Feb-2033;07-Feb-2034;07-Feb-2035;07-Feb-2036;09-Feb-2037;08-Feb-2038;07-Feb-2039;07-Feb-2040
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.9%	5.5%	5.375%	5.1%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YNU87	CA06418YNY00	CA06418YJP15	CA06418YQS05
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 4,600,000.00	CAD 2,511,000.00	CAD 2,685,000.00	CAD 12,500,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	11/Feb/2025	13/Feb/2025	14/Feb/2025	21/Feb/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11/Feb/2035	13/Feb/2040	14/Feb/2042	21/Feb/2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	11-Feb-2027 0%	13-Feb-2026 0%	17-Feb-2026 0%	23-Feb-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	11-Feb-2028;12-Feb-2029;11-Feb-2030;11-Feb-2031;11-Feb-2032;11-Feb-2033;13-Feb-2034;12-Feb-2035	16-Feb-2027;14-Feb-2028;13-Feb-2029;13-Feb-2030;13-Feb-2031;13-Feb-2032;14-Feb-2033;13-Feb-2034;13-Feb-2035;13-Feb-2036;13-Feb-2037;16-Feb-2038;14-Feb-2039;13-Feb-2040	16-Feb-2027;14-Feb-2028;14-Feb-2029;14-Feb-2030;14-Feb-2031;17-Feb-2032;14-Feb-2033;14-Feb-2034;14-Feb-2035;14-Feb-2036;17-Feb-2037;16-Feb-2038;14-Feb-2039;14-Feb-2040;14-Feb-2041;14-Feb-2042	22-Feb-2027;22-Feb-2028;21-Feb-2029;21-Feb-2030;21-Feb-2031;23-Feb-2032
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.37%	6.35%	6.6%	4.63%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YQU50	CA06418YNW44	CA06418YMQ84	CA06418YMP02
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 12,500,000.00	CAD 4,600,000.00	CAD 9,000,000.00	CAD 6,165,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	21/Feb/2025	11/Feb/2025	14/Feb/2025	14/Feb/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21/Feb/2032	11/Feb/2035	14/Feb/2040	14/Feb/2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Feb-2027 0%	11-Feb-2027 0%	14-Feb-2030 0%	14-Feb-2030 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	22-Feb-2028;21-Feb-2029;21-Feb-2030;21-Feb-2031;23-Feb-2032	11-Feb-2028;12-Feb-2029;11-Feb-2030;11-Feb-2031;11-Feb-2032;11-Feb-2033;13-Feb-2034;12-Feb-2035	14-Aug-2030;14-Feb-2031;14-Aug-2031;17-Feb-2032;16-Aug-2032;14-Feb-2033;15-Aug-2033;14-Feb-2034;14-Aug-2034;14-Feb-2035;14-Aug-2035;14-Feb-2036;14-Aug-2036;17-Feb-2037;14-Aug-2037;16-Feb-2038;16-Aug-2038;14-Feb-2039;15-Aug-2039;14-Feb-2040	14-Aug-2030;14-Feb-2031;14-Aug-2031;17-Feb-2032;16-Aug-2032;14-Feb-2033;15-Aug-2033;14-Feb-2034;14-Aug-2034;14-Feb-2035;14-Aug-2035;14-Feb-2036;14-Aug-2036;17-Feb-2037;14-Aug-2037;16-Feb-2038;16-Aug-2038;14-Feb-2039;15-Aug-2039;14-Feb-2040
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.61%	4.24%	4.15%	4.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YPE28	US06418VHB36	US06418VHG23	CA06418YSB51
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 1,609,000.00	USD 2,672,000.00	USD 6,000,000.00	CAD 10,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	14/Feb/2025	07/Feb/2025	14/Feb/2025	27/Feb/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14/Feb/2035	07/Feb/2035	14/Feb/2030	27/Feb/2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	17-Feb-2026 0%	08-Feb-2027 0%	16-Feb-2027 0%	27-Feb-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	16-Feb-2027;14-Feb-2028;14-Feb-2029;14-Feb-2030;14-Feb-2031;17-Feb-2032;14-Feb-2033;14-Feb-2034;14-Feb-2035	07-Feb-2028;07-Feb-2029;07-Feb-2030;07-Feb-2031;09-Feb-2032;07-Feb-2033;07-Feb-2034;07-Feb-2035	16-Aug-2027;14-Feb-2028;14-Aug-2028;14-Feb-2029;14-Aug-2029;14-Feb-2030	01-Mar-2027;28-Feb-2028;27-Feb-2029;27-Feb-2030
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.05%	5.5%	5.1%	4.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YRA87	CA06418YQM35	CA06418YRF74	US06418VKK97
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 2,000,000.00	CAD 2,000,000.00	CAD 2,186,200.00	USD 5,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	28/Feb/2025	28/Feb/2025	28/Feb/2025	28/Feb/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28/Feb/2035	28/Feb/2035	28/Feb/2040	28/Feb/2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	01-Mar-2027 0%	01-Mar-2027 0%	02-Mar-2026 0%	02-Mar-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	30-Aug-2027;28-Feb-2028;28-Aug-2028;28-Feb-2029;28-Aug-2029;28-Feb-2030;28-Aug-2030;28-Feb-2031;28-Aug-2031;01-Mar-2032;30-Aug-2032;28-Feb-2033;29-Aug-2033;28-Feb-2034;28-Aug-2034;28-Feb-2035	30-Aug-2027;28-Feb-2028;28-Aug-2028;28-Feb-2029;28-Aug-2029;28-Feb-2030;28-Aug-2030;28-Feb-2031;28-Aug-2031;01-Mar-2032;30-Aug-2032;28-Feb-2033;29-Aug-2033;28-Feb-2034;28-Aug-2034;28-Feb-2035	01-Mar-2027;28-Feb-2028;28-Feb-2029;28-Feb-2030;28-Feb-2031;01-Mar-2032;28-Feb-2033;28-Feb-2034;28-Feb-2035;28-Feb-2036;02-Mar-2037;01-Mar-2038;28-Feb-2039;28-Feb-2040;;	28-Aug-2026;01-Mar-2027;30-Aug-2027;28-Feb-2028;28-Aug-2028;28-Feb-2029
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.0%	4.15%	6.05%	5.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06418VKL70	US06418VKM53	CA06418VQ83	US06418VLH59
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	N/A	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4,000,000.00	USD 2,000,000.00	CAD 10,000,000.00	USD 3,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	28/Feb/2025	28/Feb/2025	14/Mar/2025	19/Mar/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28/Feb/2030	02/Mar/2037	14/Mar/2032	19/Mar/2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	02-Mar-2026 0%	01-Mar-2027 0%	15-Mar-2027 0%	19-Mar-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	28-Aug-2026;01-Mar-2027;30-Aug-2027;28-Feb-2028;28-Aug-2028;28-Feb-2029;28-Aug-2029;28-Feb-2030;28-Aug-2030;28-Feb-2031;01-Mar-2032;30-Aug-2032;28-Feb-2033;29-Aug-2033;28-Feb-2034;28-Aug-2034;28-Feb-2035;28-Aug-2035;28-Feb-2036;28-Aug-2036;02-Mar-2037	30-Aug-2027;28-Feb-2028;28-Aug-2028;28-Feb-2029;28-Aug-2029;28-Feb-2030;28-Aug-2030;28-Feb-2031;28-Aug-2031;01-Mar-2032;30-Aug-2032;28-Feb-2033;29-Aug-2033;28-Feb-2034;28-Aug-2034;28-Feb-2035;28-Aug-2035;28-Feb-2036;28-Aug-2036;02-Mar-2037	14-Mar-2028;14-Mar-2029;14-Mar-2030;14-Mar-2031;15-Mar-2032	21-Sep-2026;19-Mar-2027;20-Sep-2027;20-Mar-2028;19-Sep-2028;19-Mar-2029;19-Sep-2029;19-Mar-2030;19-Sep-2030;19-Mar-2031;
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.05%	5.5%	4.52%	5.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YVA32	US06418VMU51	CA06418YVP01	CA06418YXA14
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 1,000,000.00	USD 250,000,000.00	CAD 4,000,000.00	CAD 5,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	20/Mar/2025	21/Mar/2025	21/Mar/2025	25/Mar/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20/Mar/2040	21/Mar/2028	21/Mar/2040	25/Mar/2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	20-Mar-2026 0%		23-Mar-2026 0%	27-Mar-2028 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	22-Mar-2027;20-Mar-2028;20-Mar-2029;20-Mar-2030;20-Mar-2031;22-Mar-2032;21-Mar-2033;20-Mar-2034;20-Mar-2035;20-Mar-2036;20-Mar-2037;22-Mar-2038;21-Mar-2039;20-Mar-2040;		22-Mar-2027;21-Mar-2028;21-Mar-2029;21-Mar-2030;21-Mar-2031;22-Mar-2032;21-Mar-2033;21-Mar-2034;21-Mar-2035;21-Mar-2036;23-Mar-2037;22-Mar-2038;21-Mar-2039;21-Mar-2040;	26-Mar-2029;25-Mar-2030;25-Mar-2031;25-Mar-2032;
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.9%	SOFR+0.93%	6.15%	4.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS3030284635	CA06418YWH75	CA06418YWG92	CA06418YYM43
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4,640,371.23	CAD 3,500,000.00	CAD 6,500,000.00	CAD 1,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	28/Mar/2025	28/Mar/2025	28/Mar/2025	31/Mar/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28/Mar/2027	28/Mar/2040	28/Mar/2040	31/Mar/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Mar-2026 0%	28-Mar-2030 0%	28-Mar-2030 0%	31-Mar-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	28-Mar-2027;	01-Oct-2030;28-Mar-2031;29-Sep-2031;29-Mar-2032;28-Sep-2032;28-Mar-2033;28-Sep-2033;28-Mar-2034;28-Sep-2034;28-Mar-2035;28-Sep-2035;28-Mar-2036;29-Sep-2036;30-Mar-2037;28-Sep-2037;29-Mar-2038;28-Sep-2038;28-Mar-2039;28-Sep-2039;28-Mar-2040	01-Oct-2030;28-Mar-2031;29-Sep-2031;29-Mar-2032;28-Sep-2032;28-Mar-2033;28-Sep-2033;28-Mar-2034;28-Sep-2034;28-Mar-2035;28-Sep-2035;28-Mar-2036;29-Sep-2036;30-Mar-2037;28-Sep-2037;29-Mar-2038;28-Sep-2038;28-Mar-2039;28-Sep-2039;28-Mar-2040	31-Mar-2027;31-Mar-2028;02-Apr-2029;01-Apr-2030;31-Mar-2031;31-Mar-2032;31-Mar-2033;31-Mar-2034;02-Apr-2035;
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.3%	4.25%	4.05%	5.45%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YGA05	CA06418YE879	CA06418YG445	CA06418YH278
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 1,062,000.00	CAD 1,000,000.00	CAD 1,000,000.00	USD 1,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	31/Mar/2025	25/Apr/2025	24/Apr/2025	24/Apr/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31/Mar/2035	25/Apr/2035	24/Apr/2035	24/Apr/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-2034 0%	27-Apr-2026 0%	24-Apr-2026 0%	24-Apr-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	02-Apr-2034;	26-Apr-2027;25-Apr-2028;25-Apr-2029;25-Apr-2030;25-Apr-2031;26-Apr-2032;25-Apr-2033;25-Apr-2034;25-Apr-2035	26-Apr-2027;24-Apr-2028;24-Apr-2029;24-Apr-2030;24-Apr-2031;26-Apr-2032;25-Apr-2033;24-Apr-2034;24-Apr-2035	26-Apr-2027;24-Apr-2028;24-Apr-2029;24-Apr-2030;24-Apr-2031;26-Apr-2032;25-Apr-2033;24-Apr-2034;24-Apr-2035
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.12%	5.35%	5.5%	7.3%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YWJ32	CA06418YZX98	CA06418YZF82	US06418VNP57
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 2,431,000.00	USD 4,000,000.00	CAD 10,000,000.00	USD 3,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	07/Apr/2025	11/Apr/2025	08/Apr/2025	07/Apr/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	07/Apr/2040	11/Apr/2031	08/Apr/2032	07/Apr/2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	07-Apr-2026 0%	13-Apr-2026 0%	10-Apr-2028 0%	07-Apr-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	07-Apr-2027;07-Apr-2028;09-Apr-2029;08-Apr-2030;07-Apr-2031;07-Apr-2032;07-Apr-2033;10-Apr-2034;09-Apr-2035;07-Apr-2036;07-Apr-2037;07-Apr-2038;07-Apr-2039;09-Apr-2040	12-Apr-2027;11-Apr-2028;11-Apr-2029;11-Apr-2030;14-Apr-2031	09-Apr-2029;08-Apr-2030;08-Apr-2031;08-Apr-2032	07-Apr-2027;07-Apr-2028;09-Apr-2029;08-Apr-2030
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.15%	4.9%	4.36%	4.9%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06418VQNQ31	CA06418YYN26	CA06418YH500	CA06418YQ352
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3,000,000.00	USD 2,110,000.00	CAD 3,075,000.00	CAD 1,500,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	07/Apr/2025	09/Apr/2025	25/Apr/2025	13/May/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	07/Apr/2030	09/Oct/2026	25/Apr/2028	13/May/2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	07-Apr-2026 0%	09-Jul-2025 0%	27-Apr-2026 0%	13-May-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	07-Apr-2027;07-Apr-2028;09-Apr-2029;08-Apr-2030		26-Apr-2027;25-Apr-2028	13-May-2027;15-May-2028;14-May-2029;13-May-2030;13-May-2031;13-May-2032;13-May-2033
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating Dividend Coupon	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.05%	SOFR+0.70%	3.45%	4.6%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418YB800	CA06418YX457	US06418VSK16	CA06418YQ766
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 15,500,000.00	CAD 14,208,000.00	USD 3,000,000.00	USD 1,478,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	05/May/2025	30/May/2025	16/May/2025	23/May/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	05/May/2035	30/May/2035	16/May/2031	23/May/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	05-May-2026 0%	01-Jun-2026 0%	19-May-2026 0%	25-May-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	05-May-2027;05-May-2028;07-May-2029;06-May-2030;05-May-2031;05-May-2032;05-May-2033;05-May-2034;07-May-2035	31-May-2027;30-May-2028;30-May-2029;30-May-2030;30-May-2031;31-May-2032;30-May-2033;30-May-2034;30-May-2035	16-Nov-2026;17-May-2027;16-Nov-2027;16-May-2028;16-Nov-2028;16-May-2029;16-Nov-2029;16-May-2030;18-Nov-2030;16-May-2031	23-Jun-2026;23-Jul-2026;24-Aug-2026;23-Sep-2026;23-Oct-2026;23-Nov-2026;23-Dec-2026;25-Jan-2027;23-Feb-2027;23-Mar-2027;23-Apr-2027;25-May-2027;23-Jun-2027;23-Jul-2027;23-Aug-2027;23-Sep-2027;25-Oct-2027;23-Nov-2027;23-Dec-2027;24-Jan-2028;23-Feb-2028;23-Mar-2028;24-Apr-2028;23-May-2028;23-Jun-2028;24-Jul-2028;23-Aug-2028;25-Sep-2028;23-Oct-2028;23-Nov-2028;27-Dec-2028;23-Jan-2029;23-Feb-2029;23-Mar-2029;23-Apr-2029;23-May-2029;25-Jun-2029;23-Jul-2029;23-Aug-2029;24-Sep-2029;23-Oct-2029;23-Nov-2029;24-Dec-2029;23-Jan-2030;25-Feb-2030;25-Mar-2030;23-Apr-2030;23-May-2030;24-Jun-2030;23-Jul-2030;23-Aug-2030;23-Sep-2030;23-Oct-2030;25-Nov-2030;23-Dec-2030;23-Jan-2031;24-Feb-2031;24-Mar-2031;23-Apr-2031;23-May-2031;23-Jun-2031;23-Jul-2031;25-Aug-2031;23-Sep-2031;23-Oct-2031;24-Nov-2031;23-Dec-2031;23-Jan-2032;23-Feb-2032;23-Mar-2032;23-Apr-2032;25-May-2032;23-Jun-2032;23-Jul-2032;23-Aug-2032;23-Sep-2032;25-Oct-2032;23-Nov-2032;23-Dec-2032;24-Jan-2033;23-Feb-2033;23-Mar-2033;25-Apr-2033;24-May-2033;23-Jun-2033;25-Jul-2033;23-Aug-2033;23-Sep-2033;24-Oct-2033;23-Nov-2033;23-Dec-2033;23-Jan-2034;23-Feb-2034;23-Mar-2034;24-Apr-2034;23-May-2034;23-Jun-2034;24-Jul-2034;23-Aug-2034;25-Sep-2034;23-Oct-2034;23-Nov-2034;27-Dec-2034;23-Jan-2035;23-Feb-2035;26-Mar-2035;23-Apr-2035;23-May-2035
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.25%	5.35%	5.0%	5.3%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418Y2E78	CA06418Y5A20	CA06418Y7W22	CA06418Y5B03
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 5,000,000.00	USD 5,760,000.00	CAD 6,000,000.00	CAD 3,002,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	06/Jun/2025	20/Jun/2025	30/Jun/2025	20/Jun/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	06/Jun/2040	20/Jun/2028	30/Jun/2035	20/Jun/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	08-Jun-2026 0%	22-Jun-2026 0%	30-Jun-2026 0%	22-Jun-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	07-Jun-2027;06-Jun-2028;06-Jun-2029;06-Jun-2030;06-Jun-2031;07-Jun-2032;06-Jun-2033;06-Jun-2034;06-Jun-2035;06-Jun-2036;08-Jun-2037;07-Jun-2038;06-Jun-2039;06-Jun-2040	21-Jun-2027;20-Jun-2028	30-Jun-2027;30-Jun-2028;03-Jul-2029;02-Jul-2030;30-Jun-2031;30-Jun-2032;30-Jun-2033;30-Jun-2034;03-Jul-2035	21-Jun-2027;20-Jun-2028;20-Jun-2029;20-Jun-2030;20-Jun-2031;21-Jun-2032;20-Jun-2033;20-Jun-2034;20-Jun-2035
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.82%	5.0%	5.6%	5.3%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06418Y4Y15	US06418VXQ21	XS3092540825	XS3092541807
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 2,000,000.00	USD 3,000,000.00	EUR 10,000,000.00	PEN 20,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	20/Jun/2025	23/Jun/2025	17/Jun/2025	18/Jun/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20/Jun/2035	23/Jun/2033	17/Jun/2054	18/Jun/2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	21-Jun-2027 0%	23-Jun-2027 0%	17-Jun-2031 0%	18-Jun-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	20-Jun-2028;20-Jun-2029;20-Jun-2030;20-Jun-2031;21-Jun-2032;20-Jun-2033;20-Jun-2034;20-Jun-2035	23-Dec-2027;23-Jun-2028;27-Dec-2028;25-Jun-2029;24-Dec-2029;24-Jun-2030;23-Dec-2030;23-Jun-2031;23-Dec-2031;23-Jun-2032;23-Dec-2032;23-Jun-2033	17-Jun-2032;17-Jun-2033;19-Jun-2034;18-Jun-2035;17-Jun-2036;17-Jun-2037;17-Jun-2038;17-Jun-2039;18-Jun-2040;17-Jun-2041;17-Jun-2042;17-Jun-2043;17-Jun-2044;19-Jun-2045;18-Jun-2046;17-Jun-2047;17-Jun-2048;17-Jun-2049;17-Jun-2050;19-Jun-2051;17-Jun-2052;17-Jun-2053;17-Jun-2054	18-Jun-2027;19-Jun-2028;18-Jun-2029;18-Jun-2030;18-Jun-2031;18-Jun-2032
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.3%	5.05%	4.82%	6.5%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS3101397696	XS3099096821	CA06418Y7X05	CA06418Y8K74
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (less than 365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	PEN 40,000,000.00	PEN 20,000,000.00	CAD 9,791,000.00	CAD 10,762,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	26/Jun/2025	26/Jun/2025	07/Jul/2025	22/Jul/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26/Dec/2026	26/Dec/2027	07/Jul/2035	22/Jul/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Dec-2025 0%	29-Dec-2025 0%	07-Jul-2026 0%	22-Jul-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	26-Jun-2026;29-Dec-2026	26-Jun-2026;29-Dec-2026;28-Jun-2027;29-Dec-2027	07-Jul-2027;07-Jul-2028;09-Jul-2029;08-Jul-2030;07-Jul-2031;07-Jul-2032;07-Jul-2033;07-Jul-2034;09-Jul-2035	22-Jul-2027;24-Jul-2028;23-Jul-2029;22-Jul-2030;22-Jul-2031;22-Jul-2032;22-Jul-2033;24-Jul-2034;23-Jul-2035
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.2%	5.8%	5.3%	5.3%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06419FAG33	CA06419FAJ71	CA06418Y8L57	CA06419FAA62
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 10,000,000.00	CAD 5,000,000.00	CAD 1,500,000.00	CAD 7,369,600.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	25/Jul/2025	24/Jul/2025	24/Jul/2025	21/Jul/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	25/Jul/2035	24/Jul/2040	24/Jul/2032	21/Jul/2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Jul-2026 0%	24-Jul-2026 0%	24-Jul-2026 0%	21-Jul-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	25-Jan-2027;26-Jul-2027;25-Jan-2028;25-Jul-2028;25-Jan-2029;25-Jul-2029;25-Jan-2030;25-Jul-2030;27-Jan-2031;25-Jul-2031;26-Jan-2032;26-Jul-2032;25-Jan-2033;25-Jul-2033;25-Jan-2034;25-Jul-2034;25-Jan-2035;25-Jul-2035	26-Jul-2027;24-Jul-2028;24-Jul-2029;24-Jul-2030;24-Jul-2031;26-Jul-2032;25-Jul-2033;24-Jul-2034;24-Jul-2035;24-Jul-2036;24-Jul-2037;26-Jul-2038;25-Jul-2039;24-Jul-2040	26-Jul-2027;24-Jul-2028;24-Jul-2029;24-Jul-2030;24-Jul-2031;26-Jul-2032	21-Jul-2027;21-Jul-2028;23-Jul-2029;22-Jul-2030;21-Jul-2031;21-Jul-2032
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.5%	7.3%	4.6%	4.6%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06419FAH16	CA06419FAT53	CA06419FAD02	CA06419FAE84
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 10,000,000.00	CAD 1,200,000.00	CAD 7,000,000.00	CAD 4,500,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	25/Jul/2025	31/Jul/2025	31/Jul/2025	31/Jul/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	25/Jul/2032	31/Jul/2033	31/Jul/2045	31/Jul/2045
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Jul-2026 0%	31-Jul-2026 0%	31-Jul-2030 0%	31-Jul-2030 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	25-Jan-2027;26-Jul-2027;25-Jan-2028;25-Jul-2028;25-Jan-2029;25-Jul-2029;25-Jan-2030;25-Jul-2030;27-Jan-2031;25-Jul-2031;26-Jan-2032;26-Jul-2032	03-Aug-2027;31-Jul-2028;31-Jul-2029;31-Jul-2030;31-Jul-2031;03-Aug-2032;02-Aug-2033	31-Jan-2031;31-Jul-2031;02-Feb-2032;03-Aug-2032;31-Jan-2033;02-Aug-2033;31-Jan-2034;31-Jul-2034;31-Jan-2035;31-Jul-2035;31-Jan-2036;31-Jul-2036;02-Feb-2037;31-Jul-2037;01-Feb-2038;03-Aug-2038;31-Jan-2039;02-Aug-2039;31-Jan-2040;31-Jul-2040;31-Jan-2041;31-Jul-2041;31-Jan-2042;31-Jul-2042;02-Feb-2043;31-Jul-2043;01-Feb-2044;02-Aug-2044;31-Jan-2045;31-Jul-2045	31-Jan-2031;31-Jul-2031;02-Feb-2032;03-Aug-2032;31-Jan-2033;02-Aug-2033;31-Jan-2034;31-Jul-2034;31-Jan-2035;31-Jul-2035;31-Jan-2036;31-Jul-2036;02-Feb-2037;31-Jul-2037;01-Feb-2038;03-Aug-2038;31-Jan-2039;02-Aug-2039;31-Jan-2040;31-Jul-2040;31-Jan-2041;31-Jul-2041;31-Jan-2042;31-Jul-2042;02-Feb-2043;31-Jul-2043;01-Feb-2044;02-Aug-2044;31-Jan-2045;31-Jul-2045
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.7%	4.8%	4.7%	4.85%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06419FAL28	CA06419FAF59	US06418VZZ02	US06419DAU72
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 4,000,000.00	USD 1,500,000.00	USD 2,500,000.00	USD 64,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	25/Jul/2025	25/Jul/2025	14/Jul/2025	23/Jul/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	25/Jul/2028	25/Jul/2028	14/Jul/2035	23/Jul/2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Jul-2027 0%	26-Jul-2027 0%	14-Jul-2027 0%	23-Jul-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	25-Jul-2028	25-Jul-2028	14-Jan-2028;14-Jul-2028;15-Jan-2029;16-Jul-2029;14-Jan-2030;15-Jul-2030;14-Jan-2031;14-Jul-2031;14-Jan-2032;14-Jul-2032;14-Jan-2033;14-Jul-2033;16-Jan-2034;14-Jul-2034;15-Jan-2035;16-Jul-2035	25-Jan-2027;23-Jul-2027;24-Jan-2028;24-Jul-2028
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.55%	4.65%	5.25%	4.5%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06419DAV55	US06419DBR35	CA06419FBC10	CA06419FBP23
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 131,000.00	USD 3,000,000.00	CAD 3,820,000.00	CAD 1,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	23/Jul/2025	28/Jul/2025	13/Aug/2025	19/Aug/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23/Jul/2032	28/Jul/2033	13/Aug/2035	19/Aug/2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-Jul-2026 0%	28-Jul-2026 0%	13-Aug-2026 0%	19-Aug-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	25-Jan-2027;23-Jul-2027;24-Jan-2028;24-Jul-2028;23-Jan-2029;23-Jul-2029;23-Jan-2030;23-Jul-2030;23-Jan-2031;23-Jul-2031;23-Jan-2032;23-Jul-2032	28-Jan-2027;28-Jul-2027;28-Jan-2028;28-Jul-2028;29-Jan-2029;30-Jul-2029;28-Jan-2030;29-Jul-2030;28-Jan-2031;28-Jul-2031;28-Jan-2032;28-Jul-2032;28-Jan-2033;28-Jul-2033	13-Aug-2027;14-Aug-2028;13-Aug-2029;13-Aug-2030;13-Aug-2031;13-Aug-2032;15-Aug-2033;14-Aug-2034;13-Aug-2035	19-Aug-2027;21-Aug-2028;20-Aug-2029;19-Aug-2030;19-Aug-2031;19-Aug-2032;19-Aug-2033
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.05%	5.1%	4.15%	4.52%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06419FB561	CA06419FBR88	US06418V2L73	XS3166370430
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Debt securities governed by New York Law	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3,000,000.00	USD 3,000,000.00	USD 2,000,000.00	PEN 10,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	28/Aug/2025	28/Aug/2025	29/Aug/2025	28/Aug/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28/Aug/2040	28/Aug/2040	29/Aug/2035	28/Aug/2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-Aug-2030 0%	28-Aug-2030 0%	30-Aug-2027 0%	28-Aug-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	28-Feb-2031;28-Aug-2031;01-Mar-2032;30-Aug-2032;28-Feb-2033;29-Aug-2033;28-Feb-2034;28-Aug-2034;28-Feb-2035;28-Aug-2035;28-Feb-2036;28-Aug-2036;02-Mar-2037;28-Aug-2037;01-Mar-2038;30-Aug-2038;28-Feb-2039;29-Aug-2039;28-Feb-2040;28-Aug-2040	28-Feb-2031;28-Aug-2031;01-Mar-2032;30-Aug-2032;28-Feb-2033;29-Aug-2033;28-Feb-2034;28-Aug-2034;28-Feb-2035;28-Aug-2035;28-Feb-2036;28-Aug-2036;02-Mar-2037;28-Aug-2037;01-Mar-2038;30-Aug-2038;28-Feb-2039;29-Aug-2039;28-Feb-2040;28-Aug-2040	29-Aug-2028;29-Aug-2029;29-Aug-2030;29-Aug-2031;30-Aug-2032;29-Aug-2033;29-Aug-2034;29-Aug-2035	30-Aug-2027;28-Aug-2028;28-Aug-2029;28-Aug-2030;28-Aug-2031
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.45%	5.25%	5.0%	6.1%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06419FCL00	CA06419FCZ95	CA06419FDC91	CA06419FDB19
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 5,000,000.00	CAD 6,830,000.00	CAD 5,000,000.00	CAD 4,260,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	04/Sep/2025	19/Sep/2025	17/Sep/2025	19/Sep/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	04/Sep/2035	19/Sep/2035	17/Sep/2035	19/Sep/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	04-Sep-2026 0%	21-Sep-2026 0%	17-Sep-2026 0%	21-Sep-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	07-Sep-2027;05-Sep-2028;04-Sep-2029;04-Sep-2030;04-Sep-2031;07-Sep-2032;06-Sep-2033;05-Sep-2034;04-Sep-2035	20-Sep-2027;19-Sep-2028;19-Sep-2029;19-Sep-2030;19-Sep-2031;20-Sep-2032;19-Sep-2033;19-Sep-2034;19-Sep-2035	17-Sep-2027;18-Sep-2028;17-Sep-2029;17-Sep-2030;17-Sep-2031;17-Sep-2032;19-Sep-2033;18-Sep-2034;17-Sep-2035	20-Sep-2027;19-Sep-2028;19-Sep-2029;19-Sep-2030;19-Sep-2031;20-Sep-2032;19-Sep-2033;19-Sep-2034;19-Sep-2035
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.25%	5.0%	5.11%	4.92%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06419FCY21	XS3181448427	CA06419FDS44	US06418VY731
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	Contractual	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 6,500,000.00	PEN 20,000,000.00	USD 1,000,000.00	USD 2,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	19/Sep/2025	18/Sep/2025	26/Sep/2025	29/Sep/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	19/Sep/2033	18/Mar/2028	26/Sep/2040	29/Sep/2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	21-Sep-2026 0%	18-Mar-2026 0%	28-Sep-2026 0%	29-Sep-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	20-Sep-2027;19-Sep-2028;19-Sep-2029;19-Sep-2030;19-Sep-2031;20-Sep-2032;19-Sep-2033	18-Sep-2026;18-Mar-2027;20-Sep-2027;20-Mar-2028	27-Sep-2027;26-Sep-2028;26-Sep-2029;26-Sep-2030;26-Sep-2031;27-Sep-2032;26-Sep-2033;26-Sep-2034;26-Sep-2035;26-Sep-2036;28-Sep-2037;27-Sep-2038;26-Sep-2039;26-Sep-2040	29-Mar-2027;29-Sep-2027;29-Mar-2028;29-Sep-2028;29-Mar-2029;02-Oct-2029
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.35%	5.37%	7.05%	4.0%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06418VY814	CA06419FEC82	CA06419FDR60	CA06419FDQ87
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2,000,000.00	CAD 3,800,000.00	USD 1,500,000.00	USD 1,500,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	29/Sep/2025	08/Oct/2025	09/Oct/2025	09/Oct/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29/Sep/2032	08/Oct/2033	09/Oct/2045	09/Oct/2045
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Sep-2026 0%	08-Oct-2026 0%	31-Jul-2030 0%	09-Oct-2030 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	29-Mar-2027;29-Sep-2027;29-Mar-2028;29-Sep-2028;29-Mar-2029;02-Oct-2029;29-Mar-2030;01-Oct-2030;31-Mar-2031;29-Sep-2031;29-Mar-2032;29-Sep-2032	08-Oct-2027;10-Oct-2028;09-Oct-2029;08-Oct-2030;08-Oct-2031;08-Oct-2032;11-Oct-2033;;	31-Jan-2031;31-Jul-2031;02-Feb-2032;03-Aug-2032;31-Jan-2033;02-Aug-2033;31-Jan-2034;31-Jul-2034;31-Jan-2035;31-Jul-2035;31-Jan-2036;31-Jul-2036;02-Feb-2037;31-Jul-2037;01-Feb-2038;03-Aug-2038;31-Jan-2039;02-Aug-2039;31-Jan-2040;31-Jul-2040;31-Jan-2041;31-Jul-2041;31-Jan-2042;31-Jul-2042;02-Feb-2043;31-Jul-2043;01-Feb-2044;02-Aug-2044;31-Jan-2045;31-Jul-2045	09-Apr-2031;09-Oct-2031;09-Apr-2032;12-Oct-2032;11-Apr-2033;11-Oct-2033;10-Apr-2034;10-Oct-2034;09-Apr-2035;09-Oct-2035;09-Apr-2036;09-Oct-2036;09-Apr-2037;09-Oct-2037;09-Apr-2038;12-Oct-2038;11-Apr-2039;11-Oct-2039;09-Apr-2040;09-Oct-2040;09-Apr-2041;09-Oct-2041;09-Apr-2042;09-Oct-2042;09-Apr-2043;09-Oct-2043;11-Apr-2044;11-Oct-2044;10-Apr-2045;10-Oct-2045
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.4%	4.25%	5.25%	5.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	US06419HBP82	CA06419FFG87	CA06419FEQ78	CA06419FEP95
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10,000,000.00	CAD 5,000,000.00	CAD 5,000,000	CAD 11,500,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	20/Oct/2025	24/Oct/2025	30/Oct/2025	30/Oct/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20/Oct/2030	24/Oct/2037	30/Oct/2045	30/Oct/2045
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	20-Oct-2026 0%	24-Oct-2031 0%	30-Oct-2030 0%	30-Oct-2030 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	20-Apr-2027;20-Oct-2027;20-Apr-2028;20-Oct-2028;20-Apr-2029;22-Oct-2029;22-Apr-2030;21-Oct-2030	25-Oct-2032;24-Oct-2033;24-Oct-2034;24-Oct-2035;24-Oct-2036;26-Oct-2037	30-Apr-2031;30-Oct-2031;30-Apr-2032;01-Nov-2032;02-May-2033;31-Oct-2033;01-May-2034;30-Oct-2034;30-Apr-2035;30-Oct-2035;30-Apr-2036;30-Oct-2036;30-Apr-2037;30-Oct-2037;30-Apr-2038;01-Nov-2038;02-May-2039;31-Oct-2039;30-Apr-2040;30-Oct-2040;30-Apr-2041;30-Oct-2041;30-Apr-2042;30-Oct-2042;30-Apr-2043;30-Oct-2043;02-May-2044;31-Oct-2044;01-May-2045;30-Oct-2045	30-Apr-2031;30-Oct-2031;30-Apr-2032;01-Nov-2032;02-May-2033;31-Oct-2033;01-May-2034;30-Oct-2034;30-Apr-2035;30-Oct-2035;30-Apr-2036;30-Oct-2036;30-Apr-2037;30-Oct-2037;30-Apr-2038;01-Nov-2038;02-May-2039;31-Oct-2039;30-Apr-2040;30-Oct-2040;30-Apr-2041;30-Oct-2041;30-Apr-2042;30-Oct-2042;30-Apr-2043;30-Oct-2043;02-May-2044;31-Oct-2044;01-May-2045;30-Oct-2045
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.4%	4.22%	4.55%	4.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	CA06419FER51	CA06419FFQ69	CA06419FFU71	XS3252430239
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 5,000,000.00	CAD 2,500,000.00	CAD 5,000,000.00	PEN 25,000,000.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	03/Nov/2025	05/Nov/2025	17/Nov/2025	17/Dec/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03/Nov/2034	05/Nov/2033	17/Nov/2032	17/Dec/2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	03-Nov-2028 0%	05-Nov-2026 0%	17-Nov-2026 0%	17-Dec-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	05-Nov-2029;04-Nov-2030;03-Nov-2031;03-Nov-2032;03-Nov-2033;03-Nov-2034	05-Nov-2027;06-Nov-2028;05-Nov-2029;05-Nov-2030;05-Nov-2031;05-Nov-2032;07-Nov-2033	17-Nov-2027;17-Nov-2028;19-Nov-2029;18-Nov-2030;17-Nov-2031;17-Nov-2032	17-Dec-2027;18-Dec-2028;17-Dec-2029;17-Dec-2030;17-Dec-2031;17-Dec-2032;19-Dec-2033;18-Dec-2034;17-Dec-2035
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.9%	4.1%	3.75%	6.45%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)				
25	If convertible, fully or partially				
26	If convertible, conversion rate				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into				
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features				

1	Issuer	The Bank of Nova Scotia
2	Unique identifier (ISIN)	XS3239910907
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and Laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability of section 13 of the TLAC term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group&Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in million CAD, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	PEN 18,000,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	03/Dec/2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03/Dec/2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date/, contingent call dates and redemption amount	03-Dec-2026 0%
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	03-Dec-2027
	Coupons/dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.33%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument in the insolvency creditor hierarchy of the legal entity concerned)	Unsubordinated
36	Non-Compliant transitioned features	No
37	If Yes, specify non-compliant features	